

General  
Catalogue

No.16  
**2022**  




## Alphabetical index

Alpha multipurpose plastic trolleys line	163
Apha Hotel service trolleys line	214
Bags	240
Bags for mop washing	68
Bins for large areas	149
Bins for separate waste collection	154
Bonnet mops	70
Brilliant system for the cleaning of vertical surfaces	87
Brooms	24
Bucket/wringer combos	124
Buckets	134
Carry baskets	229
Chrome waste bag holder trolleys	145
Chromed wet mopping trolleys	123
Cloth holder with rubber blades and with foam sole	18
Cloths/mops for surfaces	95
Cobweb brushes	90
Cotton gauzes and cloths	19
Detergent/Disinfectant dispensers	247
Dustpans	21
Emotion hotel trolleys line	199
Floor scrapers	29
Floor squeegees	30
Food-grade items	25
Glass scrapers	89
Hairdryers	248
Hand dryers	249
Hand dusters	91
Hand towel dispensers	244
Handles	104
Hotel Elegance service trolleys line	206
KeepHotel service trolleys	220

Mop holder and Click mops	42
Mop holders and Duo Face mops	50
Mop holders and mops with pockets and flaps	48
Mop holders and pocket mops	43
Mop holders and Speedy mops	38
Mop holders for disposable cloths	43
Mop holders for dust mops	16
Mop holders/hooks for trolleys	237
Mop soaking systems	72
Mops	65
Morgan multipurpose plastic trolleys line	184
Multipurpose chromed trolleys	189
Pad holders	29
Paper holders	148
Plastic bag holders	142
Plastic mop trolleys	115
Sanitary bins	160
Silver service trolleys line	221
Telescopic poles	85
Toilet paper dispensers	246
Tools and mops with strap tape system	53
Tools with tank	60
Top Clean system for the cleaning of surfaces	101
Trolleys for laundry collection	223
Warning safety signs	111
Wax applicator tools	26
Window cleaning set	90
Window squeegees	84
Window washers	83
Wringers	130





GENERAL CATALOGUE NO. 16 - 2022

## Filmop International: a world leader Italian company in the professional cleaning market

**Filmop** was founded in the early 70s as a company specialized in the manufacturing of manual cleaning equipment for professional use.

Located in the main production areas in the North East of Italy, it is a leading company in the professional cleaning and a reliable partner for thousands of professional people who operate in this market, proud to develop the **"Made in Italy"** trademark all over the world.

It has a plant of about 30.000 square meters, including warehouses for storage of finished and semi-manufactured products, administration and commercial offices, marketing, production and assembly departments, and a laboratory for research and development.

Today **Filmop International** exports to over 80 countries worldwide with the maximum speed, reliability and efficiency. It has a French and an American branch (since 1997 and since 2004 respectively).

## Mission

Filmop International has always been inspired by the following main principles, that are surely behind its growth and development:

- An important spur to innovation and research
- A constant attention towards customer's satisfaction
- Unequalled production flexibility
- A considerable quick order processing with very fast and on time deliveries

FILMOP INTERNATIONAL PRIMARY GOAL IS TO DESIGN AND CREATE THE BEST CLEANING SYSTEMS PLACING AT THE CENTRE OF ANY NEW PROJECT THE WELLBEING AND HEALTH OF PEOPLE IN THE FULL RESPECT FOR THE ENVIRONMENT





## Your trusted partner

Filmop International is not merely a supplier of cleaning tools, but also a **trusted partner** totally oriented towards customer's satisfaction.

People choosing Filmop International know they can count on a **qualified, available and efficient partner**, organized to ship orders promptly with fast and on-time deliveries.

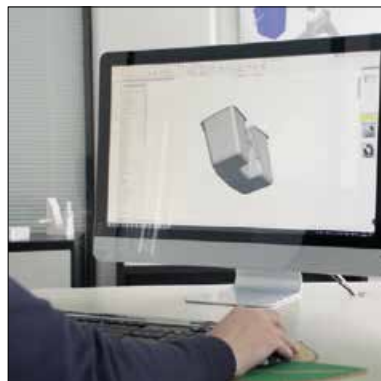
But the added value of the company is without doubt its **great manufacturing flexibility**: at every new customer's request there follows an immediate and careful research by the R&D department to identify and develop the best possible solution.

Moreover, Filmop International guarantees an excellent **pre- and after-sales service**, advising its customers on the cleaning system mostly fitting their own needs and supporting them with trainings on site and/or on its premises, with inspections at cleaning yards too.

Finally, the company provides its customers with different easy-to-use and accessible **marketing tools** to let them take a closer look at its products and services, such as:

- **Web site** with detailed and constantly updated information: technical sheets, catalogue downloads, updates on latest innovations and other information useful for customers
- **You Tube channel** with video presentation and use instructions of the products
- **Alpha Configurator Software** in order to build autonomously one's own ideal professional cleaning trolley

FILMOP INTERNATIONAL IS A TRUSTED PARTNER TOTALLY ORIENTED TOWARDS CUSTOMER'S SATISFACTION



## The certifications obtained by Filmop International

The quality of the products and services offered by the company is guaranteed by the following certifications:

**Quality Certification UNI EN ISO 9001:2015** (certified company since 2000): Filmop International is based on an organized company system with an efficient management, appropriate structures and an adequate knowledge.

**Environmental Certification UNI EN ISO 14001:2015** (certified company since 2011): the company has decided to carry out its own environment management system to keep the environmental impact of its own activities under control.

**Plastic Second Life** (company certified since 2012): today Filmop can offer a wide range of products made of recycled plastic materials.

**Ecolabel UE** (company certified since 2015): Filmop has obtained for several flat mops and mops the prestigious European Union certification which rewards the best low environmental impact products, qualifying them in the market and differentiating them from the competitors.

**Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach** (system certified from 2022): Filmop has obtained the certification of the system for calculating the climate footprint of the trolleys, made in accordance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard.

The company fulfills the obligations required by the European **REACH** Regulation (since 2007): it purchases raw materials only from trusted and qualified suppliers, who declare to respect and follow the current laws concerning the supply chain.

On top of that, Filmop fulfils the criteria of **BRC** (since 2006): a structured management control system for hygiene supervision and product security.

FILMOP INTERNATIONAL HAS DEVELOPED TECHNICAL, ORGANIZATIONAL AND MANUFACTURING SKILLS THAT HAVE MADE IT POSSIBLE TO REACH HIGH COMPANY AND PRODUCT STANDARDS



IT/016/037

Product certification valid for a range of plastic products

Product certification valid for a range of textile products

## A successful range of products

Innovation, research, development and sustainability are the keywords that have contributed to Filmop International growth. The Venetian company has always been successful thanks to its capacity to feel, get, understand and anticipate the requests and needs in the market; this is what differentiates a leading company from all the other ones operating in the same field.

Since its establishment the company has always been investing a lot in new technologies, thus being **one of the main figure** in the changing process affecting professional cleaning during the last 30 years.

In particular, Filmop International was the first Italian manufacturing company with a special attention to:

- **The importance of metal-replacing materials**, such as polypropylene, very strong, light and completely recyclable
- **The necessity to separate clean water from rinsing water**, a fundamental issue for a professional cleaning
- **Ergonomic cleaning systems** in order to make easier and improve the working conditions of the operators in the cleaning field

These three concepts are the main pillars of a successful business and production policy, that has led to a complete range of products for professional cleaning with more than 4.000 finished items.

INNOVATION, RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND SUSTAINABILITY ARE THE KEYWORDS THAT HAVE CONTRIBUTED TO FILMOP INTERNATIONAL GROWTH





## Filmop International engagement towards environment preservation and sustainable development

In an age in which the preservation of our environment is the world top priority, Filmop International is strongly engaged and oriented towards a policy of sustainable development.

Sustainable development is a process of change finalized to improve environmental, economic, social and institutional conditions of nations. This process implies an exploitation of natural resources, a direction of investments and an orientation of technological development totally respectful of the needs of today and future generations.

Filmop International contribution to these important goals finds fulfilment in its engagement:

- **To make the most of each person as a human being:** the company has a modern and avant-garde structure with wide offices featuring individual booths and working tools, respecting healthcare laws, bright warehouses and industrial machines in compliance with workers' safety. Moreover, Filmop International is strongly against the exploitation of minors' work, offers continuous employment to disabled people and can boast a staff with long term seniority (15 – 20 years).
- **To protect the environment:** today, compared to the past time, there are surely the means and knowledge to make conscious choices for environment preservation. Favouring products in compliance with EU laws and manufactured by certified companies can really make the difference.

Since the very beginning the company has indeed undertaken **a clear path towards eco-sustainability**. Many are the steps that translate the green soul of Filmop International into several concrete and certified results:

- Efficient organization of the separate collection of waste and leftovers deriving from production processes
- Environmental certifications
- Use of recycled raw materials
- Constant investment in the design of low environmental impact products, lasting over time and ergonomic for the benefit of workers health
- Selection of qualified suppliers according to REACH regulation for the supply of non-polluting, high-quality raw materials
- Offer of a wide range of 100% recycled products
- Energetic autonomy in the textile production: a photovoltaic plant has been functioning since 2011 and has made it possible an annual medium reduction of 110 ton of CO<sub>2</sub>

FILMOP INTERNATIONAL CONTRIBUTION TO SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT FINDS FULFILMENT IN ITS ENGAGEMENT TO MAKE THE MOST OF EACH PERSON AS A HUMAN BEING AND TO PROTECT THE ENVIRONMENT



### YOUR **GREEN** PRODUCTS SUPPLIER

<p>Equodose® adjustable dispenser</p>  <p>to save cleaning solution</p>	<p>Wide range of high performance</p>  <p>dTex ≤ 1 microfibers</p>	<p>AlphaSplit System</p>  <p>to facilitate separate waste collection</p>	<p>Products and systems</p>  <p>with PSV Plastic Second Life certified components</p>
--	--	---	--

# Certification of the Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach

Filmop International has always believed that innovation cannot disregard sustainability and for this reason it has continued to pay particular attention not only to **design of sustainable products** but also to **analysis of their potential environmental impacts**.

The company would like to make a concrete contribution in **fighting global warming**, facing the climate change that we are all witnessing, and that is why we have chosen to take several steps in this direction.

With the aim of continuous improvement and greater awareness of the impacts related to cleaning, Filmop International has decided to continue its efforts towards eco-sustainability by taking another important step forward: a long work of analysis, planning and development has allowed the company to implement a system for the quantification of the Product Carbon Footprint based on a systematic approach, in accordance with the UNI EN ISO 14067:2018 standard. An independent and accredited verification body, which has **certified the system implemented** after having carried out an accurate assessment, has recognized the work carried out.

The approach outlined in the benchmark standard provides a systematic way to calculate the Carbon Footprint of products (CFP), expressed in terms of CO<sub>2</sub>e. The CFP is based on the **Life Cycle assessment** (LCA) methodology, which involves counting the **Greenhouse gas emissions related to each phase of a product's life**: from the supply of raw materials to production, through transport and use by the consumer to disposal at the end of its life.

Through the **Carbon Footprint Systematic Approach**, Filmop International can now independently calculate the climate footprint of its entire range of trolleys, from buckets and mop trolleys to multi-purpose trolleys, including service trolleys.

Knowing the amount of emissions provides a useful information to implement specific actions aimed at offsetting them. In this regard, since 2011 Filmop has become **energetically autonomous** by installing a complex of photovoltaic systems in the headquarters that since then allows to **supply completely the textile production with clean solar energy, avoiding to release tons of CO<sub>2</sub> into the atmosphere every year**. Quantifying the impact of products is the next step taken by the company that **lays the foundations for the implementation of new and even more targeted offsetting actions**, in addition to the production and use of renewable energy for over a decade.

DETECTING THE CLIMATE FOOTPRINT OF PRODUCTS AND TURNING IT INTO OBJECTIVE DATA ALLOWS THE IMPLEMENTATION OF SPECIFIC ACTIONS AIMED AT PROMOTING SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT



## Our certified products:

### Plastic Second Life

Confirming its own engagement to protect and respect the environment, and in compliance with the laws concerning the **Green Public Procurement**, Filmop International is proud to be the very first Italian manufacturer of janitorial products to get the **Plastic Second Life** certification by the Institute for the Promotion of Recycled Plastics (IPPR).

**PSV** (Italian acronym for Plastic Second Life) is the first Italian and European trademark for recycled plastic materials; a product's environmental certification to guarantee, highlight and identify more easily all products manufactured by using recycled plastics, simplifying the selection criteria for public authorities and for other companies, that are interested in buying eco-sustainable products.

Nowadays public authorities are obliged to meet their annual requirements for manufactured products and goods with a minimal level of products produced with recycled materials (Italy has taken into consideration the regulations concerning Green Public Procurement with the law 448/01, the ministerial decree D.M. 203/03 and the ministerial memorandum dated 4 August 2004); consequently, all cleaning dealers oriented towards sales to public authorities have now the possibility to offer PSV certified products being qualified as preferred suppliers in accordance with the policies defined in the **CAM** criterias (**Criteri Ambientali Minimi** = **Minimum Environmental Criteria**).

### EU Ecolabel

Filmop International has obtained for several flat mops and mops the prestigious **Ecolabel UE** certification, the most common and widespread European Union environmental quality label among consumers.

EU Ecolabel rewards the best low environmental impact products, qualifying them in the market and differentiating them from the competitors, after having evaluated their sustainability over their entire life cycle through a very selective series of parameters established by the European Union.

According to the **National Action Plan** of Green Public Procurement (**PAN GPP**) this product certification, classified as Environmental Label Type I, is indeed the main reference for the identification of the **best products** from the point of view of **environmental sustainability** and, consequently, it is at the basis of the Italian legislation in relation to Green Public Procurement.

"At least 30% of microfibre products purchased and used in building sites every six months have to be equipped with a label in compliance with the UNI ES ISO 14024, that is to say Ecolabel (UE)..." (Extract from **CAM for the cleaning and sanitizing service** - approved at the beginning of 2021)

The complete range of textile products with Ecolabel UE certification is available in the official web site of Ispra Ambiente, web page: <https://www.isprambiente.gov.it/it/attivita/certificazioni/ecolabel-ue/prodotti-certificati>.

**PREFER PRODUCTS WITH ENVIRONMENTAL CERTIFICATIONS: A PRECIOUS ADDED VALUE TO BE QUALIFIED AS A SUPPLIER OF ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCTS, A RESPONSIBLE CHOICE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**





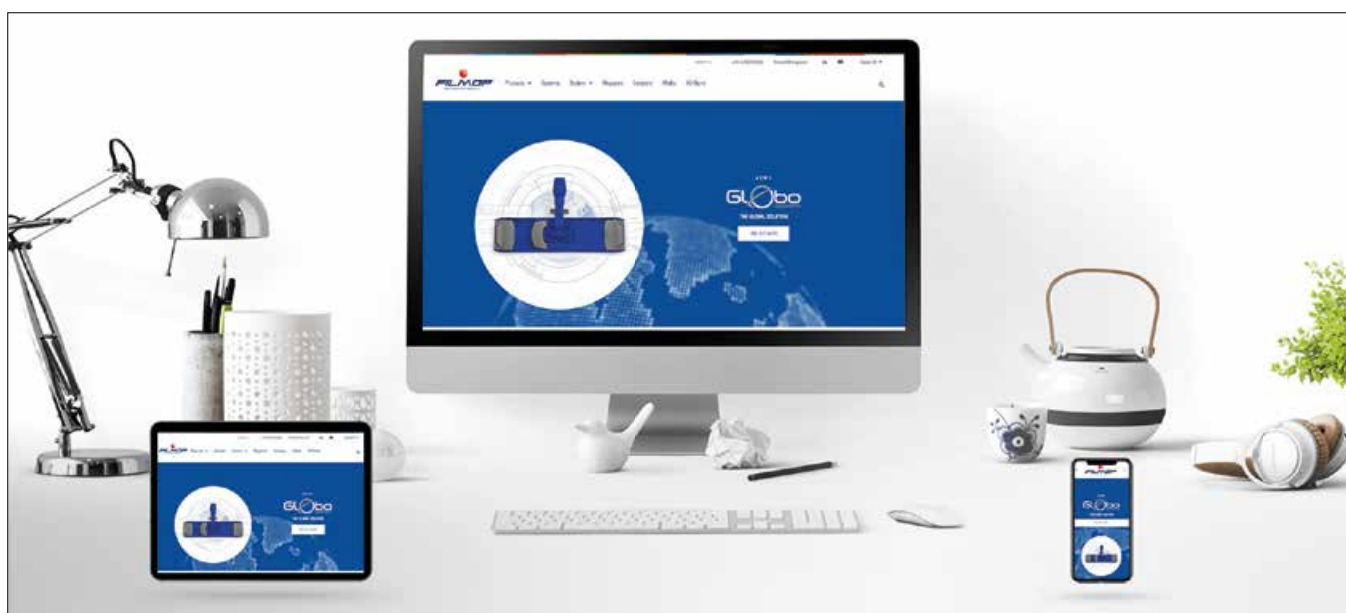
# A window always open on the Filmop world

A concentrate of **useful details and practical recommendations**: the Filmop website now includes content capable of meeting the specific requirements of the various sectors, brought together by the need of ensuring clean and healthy environments.

A new online resource available to all, consistently offering **indications and suggestions** based on decades of professional cleaning experience.

## Explore the website

- Discover the wide range of **products** and their individual features, technical details and applications.
- Learn about the top Filmop **systems**, the various options available and their correct uses.
- Enjoy the comfort of exploring the many innovations designed by Filmop in the exclusive 3D booth
- Rely on our **recommendations** on the best tool based on the specific application and environment of use.
- Keep up to date with what's happening at Filmop through the **articles** of our publications; discover specific product features through our **videos** tutorials
- Visit and download our **catalogues**, **technical data sheets**, and the many company and product **certificates** held by the company



## The right tool for every situation!

Filmop International is constantly committed to better satisfy all your needs.

You can **consult freely** our range of products according to the specific situation and requirements, choosing the easier instrument for you!



## Your ideal trolley with a click

**Alpha Configurator** is the Filmop application that allows you to **create in a few simple steps a customized trolley**, configured according to specific needs: the user can freely choose the number of compartments, washing systems, doors, accessories, colors and much more, thus creating the ideal trolley for every cleaning need.

The **3D version for PC, tablet and iPad** allows you to **customize the trolleys in every detail**: the many combinations offered and the wide range of products and accessories available, including the latest news, make the configuration possibilities endless.

Alpha Configurator 3D also stands out for its **easy-to-use interface**, **modern graphics**, and **high-definition images** that make every creation look extremely realistic. In addition, the application allows you to view the configured trolleys in 360°, making custom shots to save.

WITH ALPHA CONFIGURATOR YOU CAN ENJOY CREATING YOUR IDEAL TROLLEY FOR PROFESSIONAL CLEANING  
ACCORDING TO YOUR SPECIFIC NEEDS



The advertisement features a large computer monitor displaying the Alpha configurator interface, which shows a 3D wireframe model of a trolley. To the left of the monitor, the word "Alpha" is written in a large, stylized font, with "configurator" in a smaller font below it. A blue arrow points from the "Alpha" text towards the monitor. Below the text, there is a blue button with the word "DOWNLOAD" and a white arrow pointing down. A QR code is positioned below the button. In the bottom left corner, there is a smaller computer monitor showing a 3D rendered model of a trolley. To the right of the smaller monitor, there are three tablets (one iPad and two Android tablets) also displaying the 3D model. Below the devices, there are icons for Windows (labeled "Pc"), Apple (labeled "iPad"), and Android (labeled "Tablet").



## Maintenance and care of textile products

Filmop International **guarantees high-quality products**, resistant, strong, recyclable and ergonomic beyond doubt; they are the result of a careful and accurate research and selection of raw materials.

Any product has to be used in the right and proper way in order to last longer and to keep its main features and performances as much and as long as possible.

As far as all textile products are concerned, please, follow very carefully the **washing instructions** here below:

- Read the washing instructions on the package of the detergent carefully before washing
- Do not use softener
- Do not use chlorine or bleach
- Use alkaline detergents with Ph <11
- The use of the specific net bags for washing is recommended
- As regards microfiber mops at least a pre-wash cycle in cold water is recommended in order to remove residual detergent or disinfectant
- The mentioned washing temperatures refer only to washing with water, without detergent

For further details, please, visit our web site [www.filmop.com](http://www.filmop.com) or consult our product sheets, asking our sales staff for them.

**MADE IN ITALY**



## General safety of plastic, metal and mixed products

Our products do not need product certification, as they meet the definition of Italian Legislative Decree 115 of 17.03.95.

Based on such decree, a safe product is a product that during normal or reasonably predictable use, including in terms of duration, does not pose any hazards or only minimum hazards, compatible with the use of the product itself.

The items listed, produced by **FILMOP INTERNATIONAL S.r.l.** are not within the scope of any European Product Directives. In specific, they are not within the scope of the 93/37/EC Machine Directive, the 73/23/EC Low Voltage Directive and the 89/336/EC Electromagnetic Compatibility Directive.

Also, no specific risks connected with the cleaning items or systems of relevance have been identified.

The material used are all materials which don't constitute a chemical health hazard to the end users

The company constantly monitors the materials used, keeping their safety data sheets on file.

As far as safety is concerned, it must be pointed out that the product may not be used by non-professional users, or on non-level surfaces with slopes exceeding 1%.

It is also recommended that the items are stored away from the reach of children.

Lastly, the company shall not be held responsible for any damage caused by the substances used by operators.

## Safety of electric items and motor-driven trolleys

Our electric items - Aura range - meet the 89/336/EEC Electromagnetic Compatibility Directive and are all CE marked.

Our motor-driven trolleys meet the essential safety requirements of Attached I of the 2006/42/EC Machine Directive, the requirements of the 2014/35/EU Low Voltage Directive and of the 89/336/EEC Electromagnetic Compatibility Directive.

Also as far as motor-driven trolleys:

- The **RISK** assessment has been completed in compliance with UNI EN 12100:2010
- The **MECHANICAL** hazard assessment has been completed in compliance with UNI EN ISO 14120
- The **ELECTRICAL** hazard assessment has been completed in compliance with IEC 60204

Before using electric items and motor-driven trolleys, the operator must read the instruction booklet, which must be strictly followed. For any doubts, the operator can refer to the Manufacturer or the available Support Centres.

The materials used for the manufacturing of electric items and motor-driven trolleys are all materials that do not pose any chemical hazards for the health of users. The company constantly monitors the materials used, keeping their safety data sheets on file.

However, the batteries of motor-driven trolleys must be treated in compliance with the instruction booklet provisions and instructions for their conservation and replacement.

Motor-driven trolleys must only be used for transporting cleaning materials and items, laundry and similar, and always by qualified professional personnel, meaning personnel trained by the employer on their use and the risks that such use may entail. All the provisions of the instruction booklet must be followed during use. It is also recommended that the items are stored away from the reach of children.

Lastly, the manufacturer shall not be held responsible for any damage caused by the use of the electric items and the motor-driven trolleys produced by the operator.

## Compliance Declaration

All Filmop International products are in full compliance with the laws in force regarding safety and covered by a "product liability" **insurance policy**.



# Floor care and dusting

Dust mopping  
Damp mopping  
Dustpans  
Brooms and brushes  
Equipment for wax  
application  
Pad holders  
Scrapers  
Floor squeegees





# Floor care and dusting

## DUST MOPPING

DAMP MOPPING

DUSTPANS

BROOMS AND  
BRUSHESEQUIPMENT FOR  
WAX APPLICATION

PAD HOLDERS

SCRAPERS

FLOORSQUEEGEES

**Dust mopping** with flat mops and the specific mop holders is the ideal system to collect and keep the dust, unlike the household brooms which just raise the dust to let it deposit on the floor again afterwards. Filmop dust mops are available in different sizes from 40 to 160 cm.

## YARNS



### 100% COTTON

Natural fiber coming from recycling with thin yarn that effectively removes the smallest particles of dust and dirt, ensuring excellent cleaning results.




### COTTON

Natural mixed fiber coming from recycling with highly absorbent thick yarn that attracts, captures and keeps dirt, releasing it only during mop washing.




### FIRST RATE

Regenerated natural fiber coming from recycling with thin yarn ideal for dusting, as it collects and keeps effectively dust from any surface.




### ACRYLIC

A high electrostatic charged fiber that collects and attracts dust particles, thus increasing the performances of the mop.




### RAPIDO SUPER EXTRA

Microfiber is a synthetic fiber that penetrates into the microporosity of the floor, retaining the dirt removed and releasing it only during machine washing.



*Please, refer to page 11 for the washing instructions.*

## KIND OF SUPPORT



**Strings**



**Pockets**



**Buttons**



**Strap tape system**





## DUST MOPPING

## DAMP MOPPING

## DUSTPANS

## BROOMS AND BRUSHES

## EQUIPMENT FOR WAX APPLICATION

## PAD HOLDERS

## SCRAPERS

## FLOOR SQUEEGEES

### Dust mops

#### 100% cotton mop with buttons



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>5141</b>		40x12
<b>5161</b>		60x12
<b>5181</b>		80x12
<b>5111</b>		100x12

#### 100% cotton pocket mop



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>5141/1</b>		40x12
<b>5161/1</b>		60x12
<b>5181/1</b>		80x12
<b>5111/1</b>		100x12

#### Normal cotton mop with buttons



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>5142</b>		40x12
<b>5162</b>		60x12
<b>5182</b>		80x12
<b>5112</b>		100x12

#### Normal cotton pocket mop



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>5142/1</b>		40x12
<b>5162/1</b>		60x12
<b>5182/1</b>		80x12
<b>5112/1</b>		100x12

#### Blue acrylic mop with buttons



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>5144</b>		40x12
<b>5164</b>		60x12
<b>5184</b>		80x12
<b>5114</b>		100x12

#### Blue acrylic pocket mop



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>5144/1</b>		40x12
<b>5164/1</b>		60x12
<b>5184/1</b>		80x12
<b>5114/1</b>		100x12

#### First rate cotton mop with polyester backing and strings



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>5746</b>		40x12
<b>5766</b>		60x12
<b>5786</b>		80x12
<b>5716</b>		100x12

#### Blue acrylic mop with polyester backing and strings



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>5147</b>		40x12
<b>5167</b>		60x12
<b>5187</b>		80x12
<b>5117</b>		100x12
<b>5178/2</b>		110x12
<b>5128/2</b>		120x12
<b>5138/2</b>		130x12
<b>5158/2</b>		160x12

#### 100% cotton mop with polyester backing and strings



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>5176/2</b>		110x12
<b>5126/2</b>		120x12
<b>5136/2</b>		130x12
<b>5156/2</b>		160x12

#### Set of 100% cotton V-sweeper mop with buttons



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>5101</b>	for mop holder art. 5201 - 5201/1	100x12

#### Set of normal cotton V-sweeper mop with buttons



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>5102</b>	for mop holder art. 5201 - 5201/1	100x12



# Floor care and dusting

## DUST MOPPING

## DAMP MOPPING

## DUSTPANS

## BROOMS AND BRUSHES

## EQUIPMENT FOR WAX APPLICATION

## PAD HOLDERS

## SCRAPERS

## FLOOR SQUEEGEES

Set of blue acrylic V-sweeper mop with buttons



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5104	for mop holder art. 5201 - 5201/1	100x12

Set of first rate cotton V-sweeper mop with polyester backing and strings



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5706	for mop holder art. 5201 - 5201/1	100x12

Set of blue acrylic V-sweeper mop with polyester backing and strings



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5107	for mop holder art. 5201 - 5201/1	100x12

**RAPIDO SUPER EXTRA** - high-performing white microfiber mop for big areas, with backing for strap tape system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0823A00DA	for mop holder art. 5201/28 and art. 5278	80x10
00PN1023A00DA	for mop holder art. 5201/21 and art. 5278	100x10

Ideal for industrial floors, natural stones, single-fired tiles and stoneware with a medium-high degree of dirt



**The mop holders for dust mopping** are made of metal, metal and plastic or completely made of plastic.

It is possible to choose the best solution to meet one's own needs: foldable mop holders to set the mop easier or fixed mop holders.

We advise the longest sizes, from 110 up to 160 cm, or the V-sweeper dust mop holders for the cleaning of wide areas.

## Mop holders for dust mops

Foldable metal dust mop holder with metal joint



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5241		40x9
5261		60x9
5281		80x9
5411		100x9
5211	reinforced	100x9

Foldable metal dust mop holder with plastic joint



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5241/PA		40x9
5261/PA		60x9
5281/PA		80x9
5411/PA		100x9
5211/PA	reinforced	100x9

Foldable dust mop holder with plastic plate and joint



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5341A		40x9
5361A		60x9
5381A		80x9
5511A		100x9
5311A	reinforced	100x9



## DUST MOPPING

## DAMP MOPPING

## DUSTPANS

## BROOMS AND BRUSHES

## EQUIPMENT FOR WAX APPLICATION

## PAD HOLDERS

## SCRAPERS

## FLOORSQUEEGEES

### Fixed plastic dust mop holder



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5342H		40x9
5362H		60x9

### Foldable plastic mop holder with pedal opening device



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5540		40x9
5560		60x9

## Mop holder for big areas

### Fixed metal dust mop holder with two supports



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5271		110x9
5221		120x9
5231		130x9
5251		160x9

### Fixed metal dust mop holder with plastic joint



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5271/PA		110x9
5221/PA		120x9
5231/PA		130x9
5251/PA		160x9

### Wooden V-sweeper dust mop holder



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5201		100x7

### Metal V-sweeper dust mop holder



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5201/1		100x9

### Plastic V-sweeper mop holder with strap tape system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5201/28A		80x8
5201/21A		100x8

### Chromed V-sweeper handle



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5202		134

### Chromed V-sweeper handle with central plastic reinforcement



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5203		134



# Floor care and dusting

DUST MOPPING

**DAMP MOPPING**

DUSTPANS

BROOMS AND BRUSHES

EQUIPMENT FOR WAX APPLICATION

PAD HOLDERS

SCRAPERS

FLOOR SQUEEGEES

**Damp mopping** is very important because it allows to collect and keep also the smallest dust particles reducing micro-organisms in the air. Filmop offers mop holders with rubber blades or lamellas or mop holders with foam soles for pre-soaked cloths or cotton gauzes. The special trapezoidal shaped mop holders allow to clean edges and hard-to-reach areas, they are light and handy.

## MOP HOLDERS WITH STRAP TAPE SYSTEM



Thanks to the wide range of accessories, like foam soles, mop and pads, the mop holders with strap tape system can be used for different cleaning operations.

All Filmop mop holders can be equipped with **Lock System** that improves the cleaning of walls and ceilings just locking and unlocking the joint simply pushing up and down the special device using one's foot.

## CLOTH HOLDERS WITH RUBBER BLADES OR LAMELLAS



The 30° inclination of the flexible rubber blades allows to collect all dust particles assuring the utmost hygiene also on uneven floors.

The cloth holders with rubber blades or lamellas are **washable** and **sterilizable**.

## MOP HOLDER WITH FOAM SOLE



The mop holders with foam sole are light and practical, they are suitable also for uneven surfaces. Available in 2 versions: cloth holders with incorporated foam sole or cloth holder with strap tape system with removable foam sole



**Unlocked joint:**  
floor cleaning



**Locked joint:**  
cleaning of walls and ceilings



Learn more about **ErgoSwing** in the handle section

## Cloth holder with rubber blades and with foam sole

### SPARK - cloth holder with rubber blades



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
72000A		40x11
72001A		60x11
72002A		80x11

Autoclavable

### SPARK - cloth holder with rubber blades, with Lock System



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
73000A		40x11

Autoclavable

### SPARK - tool with rubber blades and ErgoSwing joint



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
79000A		40x11
79001A		60x11

Autoclavable - use with ErgoSwing system handle, code 0000AM3045

### SPARK - cloth holder with rubber blades complete with chromed handle 140 cm - 2 pcs



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
172000A		40x11
172001A		60x11

### FLEXY - cloth holder with rubber blades complete with chromed metal handle 140 cm - 2 pcs



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5225A		60x11

### Cloth holder with foam sole complete with chromed metal handle 140 cm - 2 pcs



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5213A		40x11
5212A		60x11





DUST MOPPING

**DAMP MOPPING**

DUSTPANS

BROOMS AND  
BRUSHES

EQUIPMENT FOR  
WAX APPLICATION

PAD HOLDERS

SCRAPERS

FLOOR SQUEEGEES

Cloth holder with foam sole, no handle



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
100/5213A		40x11
100/5212A		60x11

Cloth holder with strap tape system and replaceable foam sole, complete with chromed handle 140 cm - 2 pcs



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5254A		60x11

Foam sole for cloth holder with strap tape system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5247		30
5239		40
5240		60

## Rapido mop holders

**RAPIDO** - plastic holder with back fixing hooks



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000TA0001A		40x10

Pad for cloth holder with strap tape system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5224		40x11
5223		60x11

## Cotton gauzes and cloths

Hemmed cotton gauze



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5215		60x80
5216		80x100
5219		80x120
5217		80x140
5214		80x180

Polybags with 10 pcs each for products no. 5215 and 5216 and polybags with 5 pcs each for products no. 5219-5217 and 5214.

Cotton gauze in roll h 80 cm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5220	roll 100 mt long	

White disposable cloth soaked with mineral oil



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
50002	pck.: 20 polybags with 50 pcs	20x60
50003	pck.: 20 polybags with 50 pcs	30x60
50011	pck.: 12 polybags with 50 pcs	20x85

Colored disposable cloth soaked with mineral oil



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
50100S	pck.: 40 polybags with 25 pcs	25x42
5206	pck.: 10 polybags with 50 pcs each	20x60
5210	pck.: 10 polybags with 50 pcs each	57x60

Disposable cloth in roll soaked with mineral oil



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000PN0501	pck.: 20 rolls with 50 tears	17x60
0000PN0502	pck.: 20 rolls with 50 tears	20x60

**QUIK-STIK** - Disposable antistatic cloth



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PU0001000	Pkg: 08 polybags with 50 pcs each	22x60

**QUIK-STIK** - Disposable cloth with glue



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PU0101000	Pkg: 8 rolls with 50 tears	20x60



# Floor care and dusting

DUST MOPPING

**DAMP MOPPING**

DUSTPANS

BROOMS AND  
BRUSHESEQUIPMENT FOR  
WAX APPLICATION

PAD HOLDERS

SCRAPERS

FLOORSQUEEGEES

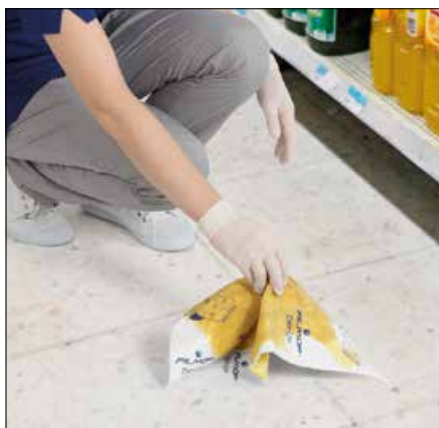
**Dry-Up, the high absorbent disposable cloth** made by Filmop, lets you solve any loss of liquid instantly: thanks to its performances, surfaces dry very quickly with the highest hygiene, allowing to continue with the ongoing activities.



- **High absorbency in a few seconds:** the high absorbing polymers of the cloth soak up till 1000 ml from 30 to 150 seconds. Absorbing time and capacity depend on the type of liquid: Dry-Up can indeed absorb water, drinks, chlorine bleach, oil, urine and blood.
- **Maximum safety and hygiene:** the absorbed liquid is bonded safe in the cloth and transformed into gel, allowing a safe and hygienic disposal of the cloth, neither dripping nor trickle, and avoiding cross contamination.
- **High versatility:** perfect to be used in healthcare facilities, elderly homes, restaurants, bars, supermarkets, communities, schools, airports, public toilets, industries, mechanical workshops.



Put Dry-Up onto the leakage of liquid and wait until it absorbs it completely.  
If necessary, move it slightly without lifting it to absorb the rest of the liquid.  
Do not step on it, because it could be slippery.



Remove Dry-Up. The liquid, now transformed into gel, is bonded safe in the cloth, avoiding dripping and trickling.  
Dry-Up leaves the surface completely dry, allowing a fast restart of ongoing activities.



Dispose of the cloth as general waste (please, comply with the specific protocol for hospital waste).  
Then proceed with the cleaning of the area.

## DRY-UP - super-absorbing disposable cloth



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000PN02060		45x33
0000PN02069	pck.: 5 polybags with 10 pcs	45x33



DUST MOPPING

DAMP MOPPING

**DUSTPANS**

BROOMS AND  
BRUSHES

EQUIPMENT FOR  
WAX APPLICATION

PAD HOLDERS

SCRAPERS

FLOOR SQUEEGEES

## Jobby with telescopic handle

Jobby dustbin is also available with an aluminium **telescopic handle** to facilitate collection operations and protect health. The possibility of adjusting the length of the handle on the basis of the height of the operator prevents the onset of occupational diseases due to the repeated assumption of incorrect postures.



## Pocker dustpan with wheels

The Pocker dustpan has a practical **handle** and 80 mm **wheels** for better ergonomics and practicality of use and transport. Pocker is also available in the **4-wheel version** for easier manoeuvrability and handling, particularly during the collection of waste.



## Dustpans with floor squeegee

**KIT BAGGY** - dustpan with rubber profile, floor squeegee with rubber blade and no. 10 bags 50x60 cm



REF.

NOTES

0000PA20400

**BAGGY** - dustpan with rubber profile, foldable grip, aluminium handle and bag fixing device, h 82 cm



REF.

NOTES

0000PA10400

**KIT BAGGY** - dustpan with rubber profile, floor squeegee with rubber blade and no.10 bags 50x60 cm



REF.

NOTES

0000PA20300



# Floor care and dusting

DUST MOPPING

DAMP MOPPING

**DUSTPANS**

BROOMS AND BRUSHES

EQUIPMENT FOR WAX APPLICATION

PAD HOLDERS

SCRAPERS

FLOORSQUEEGEES

**BAGGY** - dustpan with rubber profile, aluminium handle, bag fixing device, plastic grip with handle support - h 82 cm



REF. NOTES

0000PA10300

Floor squeegee for Baggy dustpan 32 cm with aluminium handle - h 97 cm



REF. NOTES

0000SC10200

Set of 10 bags 50x60 cm for Baggy dustpan

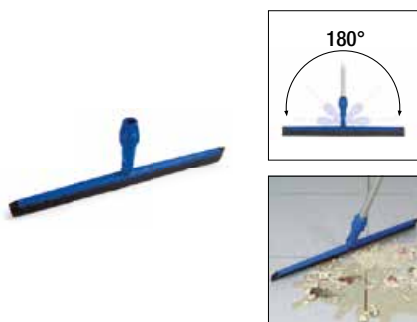


REF. NOTES

SAC025

## Dustpans with brooms

Floor squeegee 55 cm with joint, no handle



REF. NOTES

0000SC00211

180° articulation

**JOBBY** - plastic coloured dustpan with aluminium telescopic handle, without cover



REF. NOTES SIZE (cm)

000010124A	Blue	29x28x67
000010124B	Red	29x28x67
000010124C	Yellow	29x28x67
000010124F	Green	29x28x67
000010124H	Black	29x28x67

With serrated edge for an easy removal of the dirt from the broom  
- Dustbin height: adjustable from 67 to 102 cm

**JOBBY** - plastic coloured dustpan with aluminium telescopic handle and black cover



REF. NOTES SIZE (cm)

000010125A	Blue	29x28x67
000010125B	Red	29x28x67
000010125C	Yellow	29x28x67
000010125F	Green	29x28x67
000010125H	Black	29x28x67

With serrated edge for an easy removal of the dirt from the broom  
- Dustbin height: adjustable from 67 to 102 cm

**JOBBY** - plastic coloured dustpan with aluminium handle and foldable grip, without cover



REF. NOTES SIZE (cm)

000010404A	Blue	29x28x87,5
000010404B	Red	29x28x87,5
000010404C	Yellow	29x28x87,5
000010404F	Green	29x28x87,5
000010404H	Black	29x28x87,5

With serrated edge for an easy removal of the dirt from the broom

**JOBBY** - plastic coloured dustpan with aluminium handle, without cover



REF. NOTES SIZE (cm)

000010104A	Blue	29x28x87,5
000010104B	Red	29x28x87,5
000010104C	Yellow	29x28x87,5
000010104F	Green	29x28x87,5
000010104H	Black	29x28x87,5

With serrated edge for an easy removal of the dirt from the broom

**JOBBY** - plastic coloured dustpan with aluminium handle, foldable grip and black cover



REF. NOTES SIZE (cm)

000010405A	Blue	29x28x87,5
000010405B	Red	29x28x87,5
000010405C	Yellow	29x28x87,5
000010405F	Green	29x28x87,5
000010405H	Black	29x98x87,5

With serrated edge for an easy removal of the dirt from the broom



# Floor care and dusting



DUST MOPPING

DAMP MOPPING

**DUSTPANS**

BROOMS AND  
BRUSHES

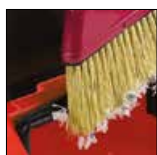
EQUIPMENT FOR  
WAX APPLICATION

PAD HOLDERS

SCRAPERS

FLOOR SQUEEGEES

**JOBBY** - plastic coloured dustpan with aluminium handle and black cover



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
000010105A	Blue	29x28x87,5
000010105B	Red	29x28x87,5
000010105C	Yellow	29x28x87,5
000010105F	Green	29x28x87,5
000010105H	Black	29x28x87,5

With serrated edge for an easy removal of the dirt from the broom

Broom with handle 80 cm for Jobby dustpan

**NEW**



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SC01030		25x5x100

Broom with telescopic handle 65-110 cm for Jobby dustpan



REF.	NOTES
0000SC01020	

**POCKER** - dustpan 15 L with 2 wheels ø 80 mm and ergonomic grip



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
000010100YU		20x32x91

**POCKER-4** - dustpan 15 L with 4 wheels ø 80 mm and ergonomic grip



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
000020100YU		20x32x91

Nipper for safe waste pick-up



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9122		100
9121		40

Ideal for the safety collection of syringes, broken glass and similar

Metal dustpan with handle



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000VA01010		26x35x75

**VERDE** - polypropylene broom with wooden handle 110 cm



REF.	NOTES
9045	

Plastic dustpan with rubber profile and grip



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000PA01020U		31x20x7



# Floor care and dusting

DUST MOPPING

DAMP MOPPING

DUSTPANS

**BROOMS AND BRUSHES**

EQUIPMENT FOR WAX APPLICATION

PAD HOLDERS

SCRAPERS

FLOORSQUEEGEES

## Industrial brooms and brushes

### STREET - polypropylene broom, no handle



REF.	NOTES
<b>9039</b>	Weight: 700 gr
Fitting handle art. 1070	

### Industrial broom, stiff nylon with thread



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>9020</b>		33
Fitting handle art. 0000LM30023		

### Industrial broom, stiff nylon



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>9021</b>		60
<b>9025</b>		100
Fitting handle art. 1057		

### Industrial broom, coconut fibers



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>9022</b>		60
<b>9026</b>		100
Fitting handle art. 1057		

### Industrial broom, soft nylon



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>9028</b>		60
<b>9029</b>		100
Fitting handle art. 1057		

### FUGINATOR - Tile grout cleaning brush



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>0000GI2004A</b>	with manual handle	1,7x15,7x8
<b>0000GI2104A</b>	with joint	4,5x15,7x22

Autoclavable up to 120° C - Fitting telescopic handle ref.0000AM3060A and Drop tank handle ref. 0000TD0600A  
Product suitable for contact with food in accordance with European regulations (EC Regulation 1935/2004 and EU Regulation No. 10/2011) - Compliance Declaration attached to the technical sheet



DUST MOPPING

DAMP MOPPING

DUSTPANS

**BROOMS AND  
BRUSHES**

EQUIPMENT FOR  
WAX APPLICATION

PAD HOLDERS

SCRAPERS

FLOOR SQUEEGEES

## Brooms and brushes for food industry use

Blue PBT industrial broom



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000GI1001A		30
0000GI1006A		45
0000GI1007A		60

In compliance with the H.A.C.C.P. rules - Autoclavable up to 120° C - It can be used with handles art. 0000AM30010 and art. 0000PM3000D - Suitable for refrigerated environments.

Available while stocks last

Food-grade blue BPT oval broom



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000GI1009A	Italian screw thread	23x14x14

In compliance with the H.A.C.C.P. rules - Autoclavable up to 120° C - It can be used with handles art. 0000AM30010U and art. 0000PM3000D - Recommended for cleaning round containers, tanks, reservoirs and basins.

Available while stocks last

Food-grade blue BPT brush



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000GI2000A		26x12x6

In compliance with the H.A.C.C.P. rules - Autoclavable up to 120° C - Recommended for cleaning containers, work benches, cutters and machine components

Available while stocks last

Food-grade blue BPT brush with handle



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000GI2001A	maxi	25x9x10
0000GI2002A	mini	25,5x5,5x8

In compliance with the H.A.C.C.P. rules - Autoclavable up to 120° C - Recommended for cleaning dishes, pots and tools of various kinds

Available while stocks last

## Household articles

Food-grade white brush with handle



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000GI2003D		38x7,5x6,5

In compliance with the H.A.C.C.P. rules - Autoclavable to 100° C - Recommended for cleaning containers, work benches, graters and cutters

Available while stocks last

**BRILLO** - cloth holder for pre-soaked cloths with a set of 25 cloths 25x42 cm



REF.	NOTES
5253A	pck. hang-up bag



# Floor care and dusting

DUST MOPPING

DAMP MOPPING

DUSTPANS

BROOMS AND BRUSHES

EQUIPMENT FOR WAX APPLICATION

PAD HOLDERS

SCRAPERS

FLOORSQUEEGEES

Pre-soaked cloths for Brillo



REF.	NOTES
5248	pck. hang-up bag with 25 pcs

GIADA - plastic broom



REF.	NOTES
9041	It can be used with handle art. 0000LM30023, art. 1059, art. 0000AM30010 and art. 0000AM30020

PVC broom with bumpers



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
9044		34x8x11

It can be used with handle art. 0000LM30023, art. 1059, art. 0000AM30010 and art. 0000AM30020

## Wax applicator tools

SLIDER - wax applicator with tank 1,5 L and sleeve 40 cm



REF.	NOTES
8150	

UNILAV SIDE GRIP - tool for wax application with refilling bottle 1 L, Rapido cloth holder and Smart-Fur microfiber mop



REF.	NOTES
0002TD1147A	





DUST MOPPING

DAMP MOPPING

DUSTPANS

BROOMS AND  
BRUSHES

**EQUIPMENT FOR  
WAX APPLICATION**

PAD HOLDERS

SCRAPERS

FLOOR SQUEEGEES

## Mops for wax application

**RAPIDO** - plastic holder with back fixing hooks



**SMART-FUR** - bordered microfiber mop with backing for strap tape system and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000TA0001A		40x10

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0403H00		40
00PN0403H00E		40
00PN0603H00		60
00PN0603H00E		60
00PN0803H00		80
00PN0803H00E		80
00PN1003H00		100
00PN1003H00E		100

Ideal for any kind of surface with medium degree of dirt - The shock-absorbing border guarantees a better protection for and against baseboards and walls

Jointed support with sleeve for wax application



Jointed support for wax application



Polyester sleeve for wax application



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9400		35
9100		40

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9401		35
9147		40

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9402		35
9109		40



# Floor care and dusting

DUST MOPPING

DAMP MOPPING

DUST PANS

BROOMS AND BRUSHES

EQUIPMENT FOR WAX APPLICATION

PAD HOLDERS

SCRAPERS

FLOOR SQUEEGEES

## Systems for wax application




Bucket trolley for wax application complete with pushing handle, plastic sieve and sleeve 40 cm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>9200/PRO</b>		30x74x88

Plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>0000SE1222A</b>		55x24x27
<b>0000SE1222B</b>		55x24x27
<b>0000SE1222U</b>		55x24x27

Plastic sieve fitting bucket trolley for wax application / window cleaning



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>9206A</b>	53x8x10
For window washer 35 and 40 cm	

**TWIN** - plastic bucket 2x10 L with two plastic handles



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>7914A</b>		45x36x26

Fitting window washer 35 cm



Plastic sieve for Twin bucket



REF.	NOTES
<b>21021A</b>	

Plastic bucket 28 L with plastic handle



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>0000SE1428A</b>		32x52x27
<b>0000SE1428B</b>		32x52x27

Pierced plastic sieve for bucket 28 L



REF.	NOTES
<b>P1190043A</b>	

Plastic cover for bucket 28 L



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>0000CP1128U</b>		53x33x2,8

Wheel ø 50 mm



REF.	NOTES
<b>7949</b>	For King, Spider, Ro-cket Wheels, Duo Pro System, Prisma, Twin, Top-Down®, Pick-Up, Trend and code 0000SE1428



DUST MOPPING

DAMP MOPPING

DUSTPANS

BROOMS AND  
BRUSHES

EQUIPMENT FOR  
WAX APPLICATION

**PAD HOLDERS**

**SCRAPERS**

FLOOR SQUEEGEES

## Mop holders and pads

Manual pad holder



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>5228A</b>		23x10

Jointed pad holder



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>5229A</b>		23,5x10

Jointed pad holder with Lock System



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>5329A</b>		23,5x10

Abrasive pad



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>5222</b>		12x25x2
<b>5222F</b>		12x25x2
<b>5222G</b>		12x25x2
<b>5222H</b>		12x25x2

## Scrapers and blades

Floor scraper with plastic grip



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>9151</b>		22

Floor scraper with metal handle



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>9152</b>		25
<b>9153</b>		120

Blades for floor scraper



REF.	NOTES
<b>9154</b>	1 pc art. 9154 = 100 blades



# Floor care and dusting

DUST MOPPING

DAMP MOPPING

DUST PANS

BROOMS AND  
BRUSHESEQUIPMENT FOR  
WAX APPLICATION

PAD HOLDERS

SCRAPERS

FLOOR SQUEEGEES

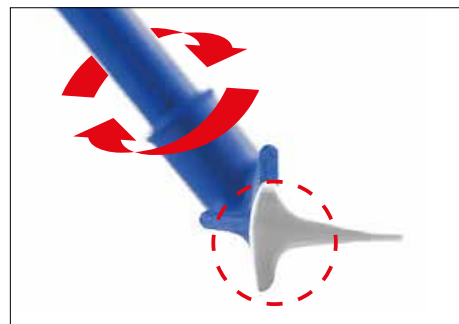
Our **plastic floor squeegees** are composed of a polypropylene support and a single rubber blade and guarantee the highest hygiene and a very simple cleaning.

Ideal for the food industries since **they are suitable for the contact with foodstuffs** according to European standards.

Autoclavable up to 120° C, recommended also for hospitals.



The single rubber blade perfectly adheres to several kinds of floors and is resistant to low concentration acids and oil.



This floor squeegee can be used also as a scraper to eliminate possible deposits on the floor.

## Metal floor squeegee

Metal floor squeegee with black rubber



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9007		45
9008		55
9009		75

## Plastic floor squeegees

Plastic floor squeegee with black rubber



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00009011AH		35
00009012AH		45
00009013AH		55
00009014AH		75



DUST MOPPING

DAMP MOPPING

DUSTPANS

BROOMS AND  
BRUSHES

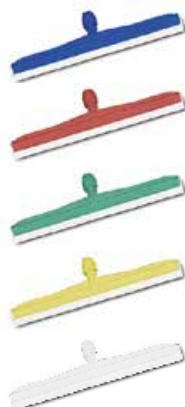
EQUIPMENT FOR  
WAX APPLICATION

PAD HOLDERS

SCRAPERS

















**FLOOR SQUEEGEES**








Plastic floor squeegee, with white rubber blade and coloured support



Autoclavable floor squeegee with soft rubber blade for food industry, with Italian screw and coloured support



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00009011AD		35
00009012AD		45
00009012BD		45
00009012CD		45
00009012DD		45
00009012FD		45
00009013AD		55
00009013BD		55
00009013CD		55
00009013DD		55
00009013FD		55
00009014AD		75
00009014BD		75
00009014CD		75
00009014DD		75
00009014FD		75

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00009312DD		45
00009313AD		55
00009313BD		55
00009313CD		55
00009313DD		55
00009313FD		55
00009314DD		75

Product suitable for contact with food in accordance with European regulations (EC Regulation 1935/2004 and EU Regulation No. 10/2011) - Compliance Declaration attached to the technical sheet



# Floor cleaning

Globo system

Tab system

Pocket system

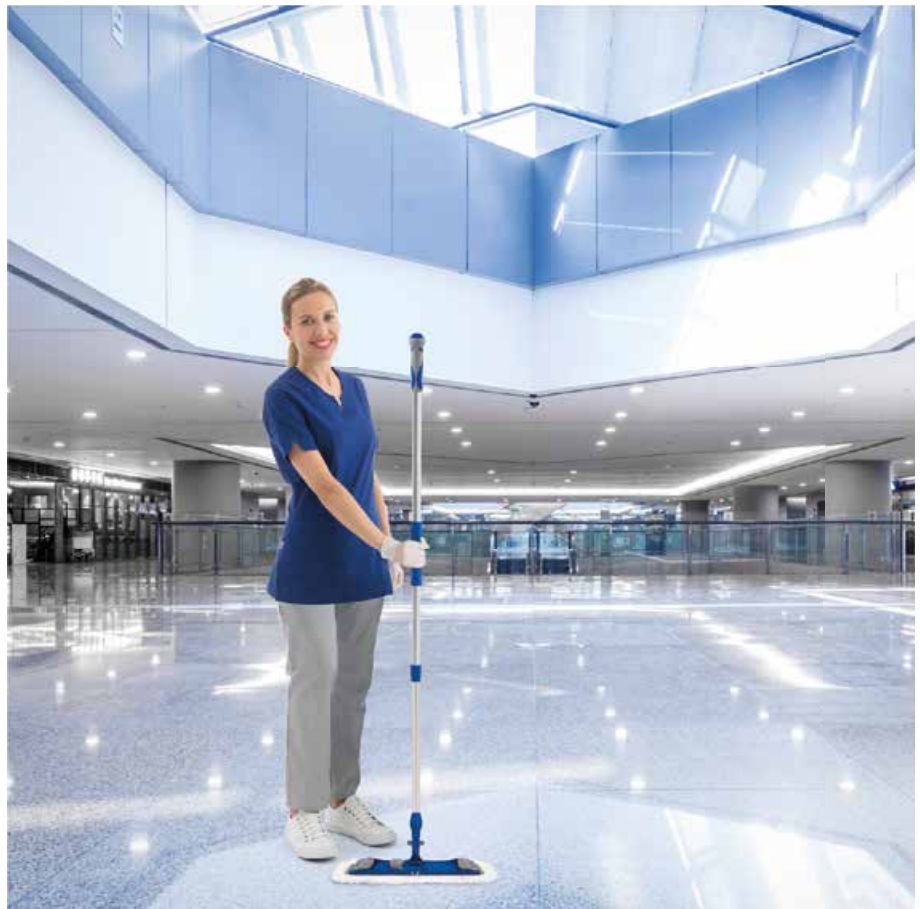
Pocket-tab system

Duo Face system

Strap tape system

Tools with tank

Mop system







## FILMOP YARNS



### COTTON

70% Cotton - 30% Polyester

Natural highly absorbing fiber that keeps dirt, releasing it only during the washing of the mop.  
Ideal for all inside floors with a medium degree of dirt.



### POLYESTER-COTTON

70% Polyester - 30% Cotton

The combination of cotton, a natural fiber with a high absorbing level, and polyester, a synthetic fiber very strong and resistant to washings, guarantees a perfect running of the mop on the floor.  
Ideal for all inside floors with a medium degree of dirt.



### RAPIDO

80% Microfiber (100% Polyester) + 20% Polyamide

**Microfiber** is a synthetic fiber which penetrates deep into the grooves and pores of floors, absorbing the removed dirt and retaining it till mop washing.  
Ideal for dusting and washing industrial floors, natural stone, single-fired tiles and stoneware with medium to high dirt degree.



### RAPIDO SUPER

100% Microfiber (80% Polyester - 20% Polyamide)

**Microfiber** provides deeper cleaning, greater efficiency and gliding thanks to its fibers that penetrate more easily into the microporosity of the floor.  
Ideal for washing any type of interior floor with medium to high dirt degree.



### RAPIDO SUPER EXTRA

100% Microfiber (80% Polyester - 20% Polyamide)

High-performance **microfiber** designed to assure deep cleaning and high glide even on porous surfaces.  
Ideal for washing industrial floors, natural stone, single-fired tiles and stoneware with medium to high dirt degree.



### TWIST-TUFT

100% Microfiber (80% Polyester - 20% Polyamide)

**Microfiber** with high cleaning power and high absorbency that guarantees an excellent cleaning result, even with intense dirt.  
Ideal for washing any type of floor, both continuous and tiled with joints, with a medium-high degree of dirt.



### TRIPLO

70% Polyester - 30% Cotton

**Microfiber** better releases the micro-particles of dirt, cotton improves the absorbing capacity of the mop, covering more washable square meter, while polyester allows an easier running of the mop on the floors.  
Ideal for all inside floors with a medium-high degree of dirt.

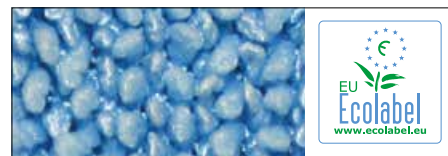


### ANTIBACTERIAL ULTRA-MICROFIBER

**Ultra-microfiber**

75% Microfiber (80% Polyester - 20% Polyamide) + 25% Polyester

The **ultra-microfiber AB-Plus**, thanks to the special antibacterial treatment with silver ions, is ideal to avoid the proliferation of bacteria and cross-contamination. It eliminates up to 99.98% of bacteria and inhibits their growth thanks to the electrostatic action.  
Ideal for washing hospital interior floors with a medium degree of dirt.

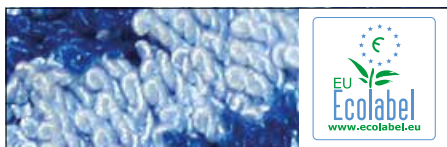


### MICRO-ACTIVA

**Ultra-microfiber**

75% Microfiber (80% Polyester - 20% Polyamide) + 25% Polyester

**Ultra-microfiber** characterized by high absorbency and excellent glide, requires little mechanical friction on the floor and cleans effectively and deeply.  
Ideal for frequent washing of industrial, single-fired, stoneware and wood floors with a medium degree of dirt.



### PULI-SCRUB

**Ultra-microfiber**

70% Microfiber (71% Polyester - 29% Polyamide) + 30% Polypropylene

**Ultra-microfiber** with polypropylene inserts that allow the removal of the most difficult dirt while providing excellent glide.  
Ideal for scrubbing and washing non-slip floors and natural terracotta with a medium degree of dirt, characterized by stubborn dirt.



### PULI-SCRUB PLUS

**Ultra-microfiber**

70% Microfiber (71% Polyester - 29% Polyamide) + 30% Polypropylene

**Ultra-microfiber** with polypropylene inserts that allow the removal of the most difficult dirt while offering excellent glide. It is characterized by its high absorbent power.  
Ideal for scrubbing and washing non-slip floors and natural terracotta with medium to high level of dirt, characterized by stubborn dirt.



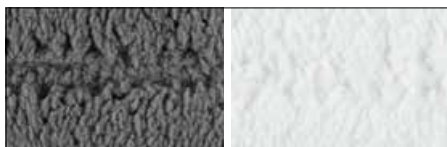
### PULI-BRUSH

**Ultra-microfiber**

50% Microfiber (80% Polyester - 20% Polyamide) + 50% Polypropylene

It provides excellent glide and fast, effective cleaning due to its special **ultra-microfiber** and polypropylene composition.  
Ideal for scrubbing and washing non-slip floors and natural terracotta with a high level of dirt, characterized by stubborn dirt.





## SMART-FUR

100% Polyester Microfiber

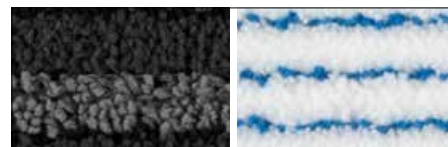
Thanks to the small size of the yarn and the high electrostatic power, the **microfiber** has a mechanical action on the molecules of dirt removing them and trapping them between the fibers. Ideal for spray cleaning and dusting on any kind of floor with medium degree of dirt.



## ACTIVE-FUR

85% Microfiber (100% Polyester) + 15% Polyamide

**Microfiber** with nylon inserts for a lower mop friction and a better dirt collection. Ideal for light scrubbing and washing of industrial, single-fired, stoneware and wood floors with a medium degree of dirt.



## SKILL-FUR

60% Microfiber (100% Polyester) + 40% Polyester

**Microfibre** with stripes, whose composition offers a perfect balance between cleaning power and mop friction. Ideal for washing industrial, single-fired and stoneware floors with low dirt degree.



*Please, refer to page 11 for the washing instructions.*

## Tuft Line: special tufted mop for all surfaces

### High absorbency, lower friction and longer life

The Tuft line is composed by two kinds of mops: **Master-Tuft** and **Drei-Tuft**.

Thanks to the special closed-ring Tufting system, the yarn remains firmly sewn to the mop backing, guaranteeing a longer life of the mop.

**Tuft flat mops** are ideal for cleaning with wet, damp and disinfection mopping systems; they are perfect for any kind of floor.

The special thickly interwoven fabric allows a better distribution of the chemical material on the fiber structure. Better absorbency, a good mop friction for a cleaning without any effort. Available with colour-coded tags.

### WASHABLE UP TO 95°C - WASHABLE OVER 300 TIMES!

### DREI-TUFT: ideal for heavily soiled surfaces and deep cleaning



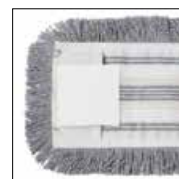
**Made of microfibre-cotton-polyester  
and available in the versions:**



Flaps



Pockets



Pockets-flaps

### MASTER-TUFT: ideal for normally soiled surfaces and frequent cleaning



**Made of cotton-polyester  
and available in the versions:**



Flaps



Pockets



Pockets-flaps



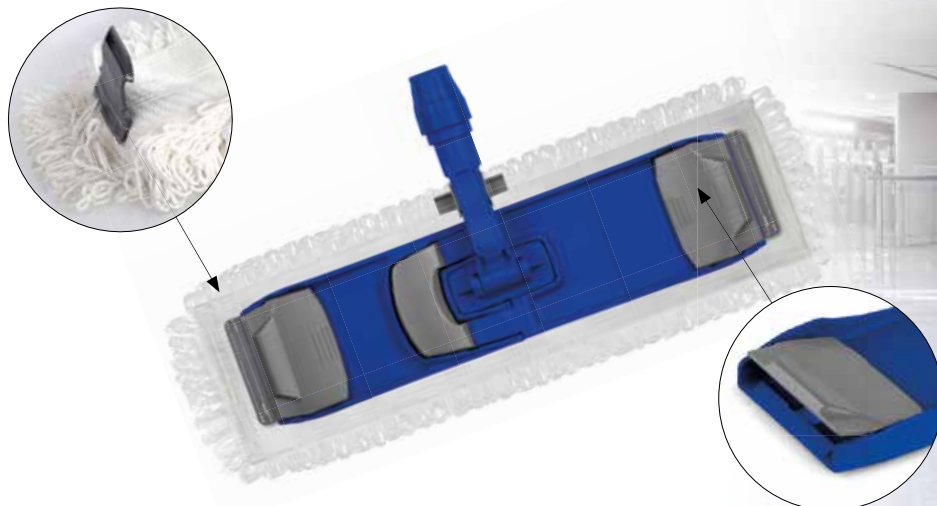


## Boundless cleaning all-in-one

Filmop has developed a cleaning system that goes beyond the geographic boundaries and habits in the cleaning world: **Globo** is the first and only **universal wet mopping system** that can be used as any traditional system, obtaining superior results in terms of performance, hygiene and ergonomics.

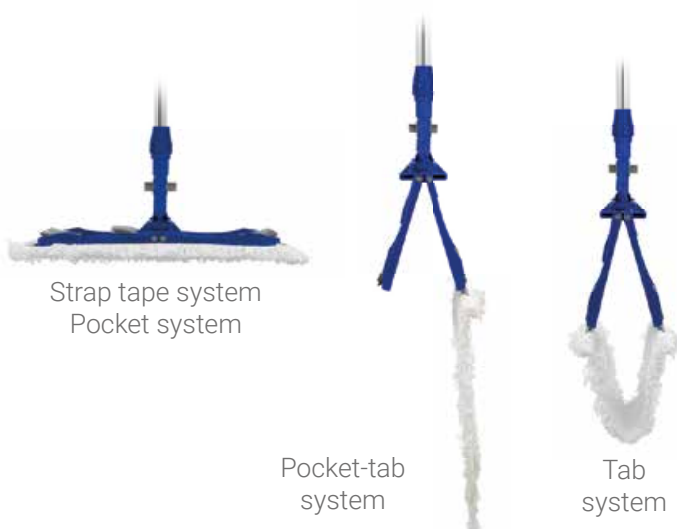
It adapts to the needs of operators who can continue to work using their preferred method (strap tape system, pockets, pockets-flaps) with the advantage to work with a single **more ergonomic, hygienic and practical** system.

**Globo**  
system



Globo system, composed of one **foldable mop holder** and one **mop with micro flaps**, has been designed to **make cleaning operations easier assuring the highest hygiene**.

- **It makes the mop fixing and release operations quicker and easier**, obtaining a cleaning process optimization, a considerable working time reduction and less efforts in comparison with traditional cleaning systems.
- **100% touch-free system:** **touchless** fixing and release of the mop from the mop holder, thus **reducing the cross contamination risk**.
- **It prevents fatigue:** the operator always works in conditions of maximum ergonomics; this system allows indeed to avoid continuous bending and a wrong posture during the cleaning operations.
- It can be used with any wet mopping system: **soaking on demand, pre-soaking or traditional wringing system**, ensuring high performances.



### ErgoSwing ergonomic system

Globo mop holder is available with **ErgoSwing** joint to increase its performances, while decreasing the efforts.



Learn more about **ErgoSwing** in the handle section

**GLOBO SYSTEM**

## TAB SYSTEM

## POCKET SYSTEM

## POCKET-TAB SYSTEM

## DUO FACE SYSTEM

## STRAP TAPE SYSTEM

## TOOLS WITH TANK

## MOP SYSTEM

## Globo mop holders

**GLOBO** mop holder- foldable plastic mop holder


REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000TP0009AU		40x11

**GLOBO** mop holder- foldable plastic mop holder with Lock System joint


REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000TP0309AU		40x11

**GLOBO** mop holder- foldable plastic mop holder with ErgoSwing joint


REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000TP0909AU		40x11

Use with ErgoSwing system handle, code 0000AM3045

## Globo mops

**GLOBO COTTON** cotton mop with polyester backing, looped yarn inside, cut yarn outside, with micro flaps


REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00FM0401K00		40x13

Ideal for any surface with medium dirt

**GLOBO TRIPLO** mop, microfibre, cotton and polyester, polyester backing, looped yarn, with micro flaps and colour-coded tags

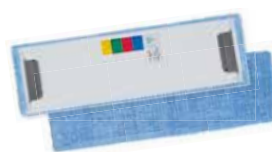

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00FC0417K00		40x13

Ideal for any surface with medium-high dirt

**GLOBO RAPIDO** microfibre mop with polyester backing, looped yarn, micro flaps and color-coded tags


REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00FC0402K00		40x13

Ideal for industrial floors, natural stones, single-fired tiles and stoneware with a medium-high degree of dirt

**GLOBO MICRO-ACTIVA** ultra-microfibre mop with polyester backing, micro flaps and color-coded tags


REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0EPN0404K00		40x13

Ideal for industrial floors, single-fired tiles, stoneware and woods with a medium degree of dirt



## GLOBO SYSTEM

## TAB SYSTEM

## POCKET SYSTEM

## POCKET-TAB SYSTEM

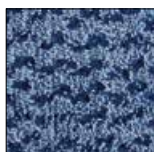
## DUO FACE SYSTEM

## STRAP TAPE SYSTEM

## TOOLS WITH TANK

## MOP SYSTEM

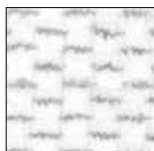
**GLOBO PULI-SCRUB** ultra-microfibre and polypropylene mop with polyester backing, micro flaps and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0EPN0412K00		40x13

Ideal for scrubbing and wet mopping of non-slip floors and natural terracotta with medium degree of stubborn dirt

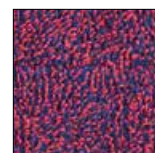
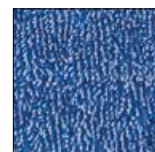
**GLOBO ACTIVE-FUR** microfibre mop with nylon inserts, polyester backing, micro flaps and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0406K00		40x13

Ideal for light scrubbing and wet mopping of industrial floors, single-fired tiles, stoneware and wooden floors with medium degree of dirt

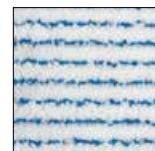
**GLOBO PULI-BRUSH** ultra-microfibre and polypropylene mop with polyester backing, micro flaps and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0EPN0418K00A		40x13
0EPN0418K00B		40x13

Ideal for scrubbing and washing non-slip surfaces and natural terracotta with a high degree of dirt, characterized by stubborn dirt

**GLOBO SKILL-FUR** microfibre mop with stripes, polyester backing, micro flaps and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0413K00		40x13
00PN0413K00E		40x13

Ideal for industrial surfaces, single-fired tiles and stoneware with a low degree of dirt



Filmop is the first Italian company designing and producing an innovative floor flat mopping system, overcoming the traditional ones employing string mops.

Filmop has conceived a new mopping system based on a flat plastic mop holder, named **Telaio Speedy®**, to increase the size of the cleaning tool mopping the floor with important advantages in terms of time and collection of dirt.

Moreover, Speedy mop holders are foldable allowing to wring the mop without dropping it from the mop holder.

All Filmop mop holders can be equipped with **Lock System** that improves the cleaning of walls and ceilings just locking and unlocking the joint simply pushing up and down the special device using one's foot.

## ErgoSwing ergonomic system

The Speedy® mop holder is available in the **ErgoSwing** version, for higher performance and lower effort.



Folded mop holder to wring the mop



Spin the mop holder and let it drop onto the floor to open it



**Unlocked joint:**  
floor cleaning



**Locked joint:**  
cleaning of walls and ceilings



Learn more about **ErgoSwing** in the handle section

## Speedy mop holders

### SPEEDY MOP HOLDER® - foldable plastic mop holder



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
00008116AB		40x11
8125AB		50x13

### SPEEDY MOP HOLDER® - foldable plastic mop holder with Lock System fitting



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
00008316AB		40x11

### SPEEDY MOP HOLDER® - plastic foldable mop holder with ErgoSwing fitting



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
00008916AB		40x11

Use with ErgoSwing system handle, code 0000AM3045





## Speedy mops

Mop **SPEEDY** polyester and cotton, polyester backing, looped yarn, with flaps 2 holes



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>8414</b>	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
<b>8420</b>	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Ideal for any surface with medium dirt - Mops with colored borders available on request - Contact our offices for minimum quantity

Mop **SPEEDY** polyester and cotton, polyester backing, looped yarn inside and cut yarn outside, with flaps 2 holes



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>8414/M</b>	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
<b>8420/M</b>	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Ideal for any surface with medium dirt - Mops with colored borders available on request - Contact our offices for minimum quantity

Mop **SPEEDY** cotton, polyester backing, looped yarn, with flaps 2 holes



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>0C08414</b>	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
<b>0C08420</b>	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Ideal for any surface with medium dirt - Mops with colored borders available on request - Contact our offices for minimum quantity

Mop **SPEEDY** cotton, polyester backing, looped yarn inside and cut yarn outside, with flaps 2 holes



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>0C08414/M</b>	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
<b>0C08420/M</b>	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Ideal for any surface with medium dirt - Mops with colored borders available on request - Contact our offices for minimum quantity

Mop **SPEEDY** polyester and cotton, polyester backing, looped yarn inside and cut yarn outside, with external flaps 2 holes



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>8511/M</b>	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
<b>8518/M</b>	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Ideal for any surface with medium dirt

Mop **SPEEDY** polyester and cotton, polyester backing, looped yarn, with external flaps 2 holes



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>8511</b>	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13

Ideal for any surface with medium dirt



# Floor cleaning

GLOBO SYSTEM

**TAB SYSTEM**

POCKET SYSTEM

POCKET-TAB SYSTEM

DUO FACE SYSTEM

STRAP TAPE SYSTEM

TOOLS WITH TANK

MOP SYSTEM

Mop **SPEEDY** cotton, polyester backing, looped yarn inside and cut yarn outside, with external flaps 2 holes



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>0C08511/M</b>	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13

Ideal for any surface with medium dirt

Mop **SPEEDY** cotton, polyester backing, looped yarn, with external flaps 2 holes



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>0C08511</b>	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13

Ideal for any surface with medium dirt

Mop **SPEEDY RAPIDO** microfiber, polyester backing, looped yarn, with flaps 2 holes



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>0000121D</b>	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
<b>0000611D</b>	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Ideal for industrial floors, natural stones, single-fired tiles and stoneware with a medium-high degree of dirt

**SPEEDY RAPIDO** microfiber mop, polyester backing, looped yarn, with external flaps 2 holes







REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>8516</b>	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13

Ideal for industrial floors, natural stones, single-fired tiles and stoneware with a medium-high degree of dirt

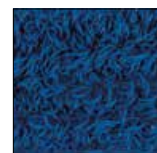
Mop **SPEEDY RAPIDO** coloured microfiber, polyester backing, looped yarn, with flaps 2 holes







REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>0000121AA</b>		40x13
<b>0000121BB</b>		40x13
<b>0000121CC</b>		40x13
<b>0000121FF</b>		40x13

Ideal for industrial floors, natural stones, single-fired tiles and stoneware with a medium-high degree of dirt

**SPEEDY RAPIDO** coloured microfiber mop, polyester backing, looped yarn, with external 2-hole flaps



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>8516A</b>	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders 	40x13
<b>8516B</b>	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders 	40x13
<b>8516C</b>	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders 	40x13
<b>8516F</b>	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders 	40x13

Ideal for industrial floors, natural stones, single-fired tiles and stoneware with a medium-high degree of dirt



GLOBO SYSTEM

**TAB SYSTEM**

POCKET SYSTEM

POCKET-TAB  
SYSTEM

DUO FACE SYSTEM

STRAP TAPE  
SYSTEM

TOOLS WITH TANK

MOP SYSTEM

**SPEEDY TRIPLO** microfibre mop, polyester backing, looped yarn, with external 2-hole flaps



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000122D	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
0000612D	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Ideal for any surface with medium-high dirt - Mops with colored borders available on request - Kindly contact our offices for the minimum order quantity

**SPEEDY TRIPLO** mop made of microfibre, cotton and polyester, with polyester backing, looped yarn, external 2-hole flaps



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000FS0122D	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13

Ideal for any surface with medium-high dirt

**SPEEDY MASTER-TUFT** cotton mop, polyester backing, tufting, looped yarn, with flaps 2 holes



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00TM0401C00	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
00TM0501C00	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Ideal for any type of surface with a medium degree of dirt and for frequent cleaning.

**SPEEDY DREI-TUFT** microfibre, cotton and polyester mop, polyester backing, tufting, looped yarn, with flaps 2 holes, with colour-coded tag



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00TM0414C00	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
00TM0514C00	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Ideal for any type of surface with a high degree of dirt and deep cleaning.

**SPEEDY MICRO-ACTIVA** ultra-microfibre mop, polyester backing, with 2-hole flaps and colour-coded tag



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
000EPN07012	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
000EPN07032	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Ideal for industrial floors, single-fired tiles, stoneware and woods with a medium degree of dirt

**SPEEDY PULI-SCRUB** ultra-microfibre and polypropylene mop, polyester backing, with 2-hole flaps and colour-coded tag



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
000EPN07011	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13

Ideal for scrubbing and wet mopping of non-slip floors and natural terracotta with medium degree of stubborn dirt



GLOBO SYSTEM

**TAB SYSTEM**

POCKET SYSTEM

POCKET-TAB  
SYSTEM

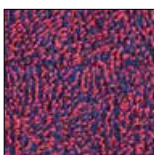
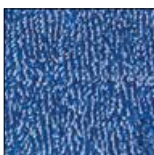
DUO FACE SYSTEM

STRAP TAPE  
SYSTEM

TOOLS WITH TANK

MOP SYSTEM

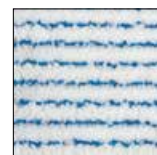
**SPEEDY PULI-BRUSH** ultra-microfiber and polypropylene mop, polyester backing, with 2-hole flaps and colour-coded tag



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>0EPN0418C00A</b>	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
<b>0EPN0418C00B</b>	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13

Ideal for scrubbing and washing non-slip surfaces and natural terracotta with a high degree of dirt, characterized by stubborn dirt

**SPEEDY SKILL-FUR** striped microfiber mop, polyester backing, 2-hole flaps and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>00PN0413C00</b>		40x13
<b>00PN0413C00E</b>		40x13

Ideal for industrial surfaces, single-fired tiles and stoneware with a low degree of dirt

## Click mop holder

**SPEEDY ACTIVE-FUR** microfiber mop with nylon inserts, polyester backing, 2-hole flaps and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>00PN0406C00</b>		40x13

Ideal for light scrubbing and wet mopping of industrial floors, single-fired tiles, stoneware and wooden floors with medium degree of dirt

**CLICK** - mop holder with buttons and joint



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>5544</b>		44x11

## Mops for Click mop holder

Polyester and cotton mop, polyester backing, looped yarn, with flaps fitting Click mop holder



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>8512</b>		44

Ideal for any surface with medium dirt

Cotton mop, polyester backing, looped yarn, with flaps fitting Click mop holder



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>0C08512</b>		44

Ideal for any surface with medium dirt





GLOBOSYSTEM

TAB SYSTEM

**POCKET SYSTEM**

POCKET-TAB  
SYSTEM

DUO FACE SYSTEM

STRAP TAPE  
SYSTEM

TOOLS WITH TANK

MOP SYSTEM

As regards the **disinfection with pocket mop system**, Filmop proposes a range of plastic foldable mop holders in different sizes, including **UNIKO** mop holder.

Thanks to the special fixing system of the mop to the frame, Uniko saves the operator from bending continuously to fix and drop the mop, avoiding the direct contact of the hands with the dirty mops.

Uniko mop holder offers several advantages, such as less fatigue and less effort, ergonomics, utmost hygiene and better cleaning results.

## ErgoSwing ergonomic system

The Uniko mop holder is available in the **ErgoSwing** version, for higher performance and lower effort.

All Filmop mop holders can be equipped with **Lock System** that improves the cleaning of walls and ceilings just locking and unlocking the joint simply pushing up and down the special device using one's foot.

### HOW TO USE IT



Insert the mop holder into the pre-soaked pocket mop



Start mopping the floor.



**Unlocked joint:**  
floor cleaning



**Locked joint:**  
cleaning of walls and ceilings



Learn more about **ErgoSwing** in the handle section

### HOW TO REMOVE THE MOP



Open the mop holder by pushing the red foot-operated button



Drop the mop pushing the fixing clamp and throw it directly into the waste bag

## Mop holders for pocket mop

**UNIKO** - foldable plastic mop holder with mop fixing clip



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000TD0020AU		40x11
0000TD0010AU		50x13

**UNIKO** - foldable plastic mop holder with mop fixing clip and Lock System



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000TD0320AU		40x11
0000TD0310AU		50x13

**UNIKO** - plastic folding mop holder with mop head hook and ErgoSwing joint



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000TD0920AU		40x11
0000TD0910AU		50x13

Use with ErgoSwing system handle, code 0000AM3045

Foldable plastic mop holder



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8115U	completely grey	42x9
8132AB		40x11
8119AB		40x13
8130AB		50x13

Plastic folding mop holder with ErgoSwing



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8932AB		40x11
8930AB		50x13

Use with ErgoSwing system handle, code 0000AM3045

Plastic foldable holder with Lock System for disposable pads



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000TP0308U		40x11

For disposable cloths with pockets art. 00PU0415B00 and art. 00PU0416B00

## Pocket mops

Polyester and cotton pocket mop, polyester backing, looped yarn



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>0000FD2401D</b>	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
<b>8422</b>	for mop holder 40x13 cm	40x16
<b>8423</b>	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Ideal for any surface with medium dirt - Mops with colored borders available on request - Contact our offices for minimum quantity

Polyester and cotton pocket mop, polyester backing, looped yarn inside and cut yarn outside



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>0000FD2402D</b>	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
<b>8422/M</b>	for mop holder 40x13 cm	40x16
<b>8423/M</b>	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Ideal for any surface with medium dirt - Mops with colored borders available on request - Contact our offices for minimum quantity

Cotton pocket mop, polyester backing, looped yarn



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>0000FD1401D</b>	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
<b>0000FD0501D</b>	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Ideal for any surface with medium dirt - Mops with colored borders available on request - Contact our offices for minimum quantity

Cotton pocket mop, polyester backing, looped yarn inside and cut yarn outside



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>0000FD1402D</b>	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
<b>0000FD0502D</b>	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Ideal for any surface with medium dirt - Mops with colored borders available on request - Contact our offices for minimum quantity

**RAPIDO** - microfiber mop, polyester backing, looped yarn, with pockets



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>0000311D</b>	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
<b>0000511D</b>	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Ideal for industrial floors, natural stones, single-fired tiles and stoneware with a medium-high degree of dirt

**TRIPLO** - microfiber, cotton and polyester mop, polyester backing, looped yarn, with pockets



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>0000312D</b>	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
<b>0000512D</b>	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Ideal for any surface with medium-high dirt - Mops with colored borders available on request - Kindly contact our offices for the minimum order quantity



GLOBO SYSTEM

TAB SYSTEM

**POCKET SYSTEM**

POCKET-TAB SYSTEM

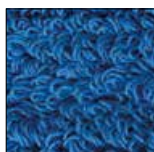
DUO FACE SYSTEM

STRAP TAPE SYSTEM

TOOLS WITH TANK

MOP SYSTEM

**RAPIDO** - colored microfiber mop, polyester backing, looped yarn, with pockets



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000311AA	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
0000311BB	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
0000311CC	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
0000311FF	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13

Ideal for industrial floors, natural stones, single-fired tiles and stoneware with a medium-high degree of dirt

**MASTER-TUFT** - cotton pocket mop, polyester backing, tufting, cut outside



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
00TM0401B00	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
00TM0501B00	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Ideal for any type of surface with a medium degree of dirt and for frequent cleaning.

**DREI-TUFT** - microfibre, cotton and polyester mop head, polyester backing, tufting, external cut wire, with pockets and colour-coded tag



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
00TM0414B00	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
00TM0514B00	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Ideal for any type of surface with a high degree of dirt and deep cleaning.

**MICRO-ACTIVA** - ultra-microfiber mop, polyester backing, with pockets and colour-coded tag



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
000EPN04012	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
000EPN06012	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Ideal for industrial floors, single-fired tiles, stoneware and woods with a medium degree of dirt

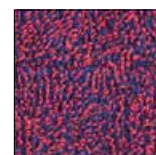
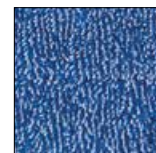
**PULI-SCRUB** ultra-microfiber and polypropylene mop, polyester backing, pockets and colour-coded tag



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
000EPN04011	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13

Ideal for scrubbing and wet mopping of non-slip floors and natural terracotta with medium degree of stubborn dirt

**PULI-BRUSH** - ultra-microfiber and polypropylene mop, polyester backing, pockets and colour-coded tag



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
00EPN0418B00A	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
00EPN0418B00B	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13

Ideal for scrubbing and washing non-slip surfaces and natural terracotta with a high degree of dirt, characterized by stubborn dirt



# Floor cleaning

GLOBO SYSTEM

TAB SYSTEM

**POCKET SYSTEM**

POCKET-TAB SYSTEM

DUO FACE SYSTEM

STRAP TAPE SYSTEM

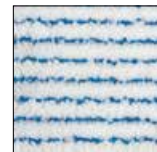
TOOLS WITH TANK

MOP SYSTEM

**ACTIVE-FUR** - microfiber mop with nylon inserts, polyester backing, pockets and colour-coded tags



**SKILL-FUR** - striped microfiber mop with polyester backing, pockets and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0406B00	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
00PN0506B00	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Ideal for light scrubbing and wet mopping of industrial floors, single-fired tiles, stoneware and wooden floors with medium degree of dirt

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0413B00	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
00PN0413B00E	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
00PN0513B00	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16
00PN0513B00E	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Ideal for industrial surfaces, single-fired tiles and stoneware with a low degree of dirt

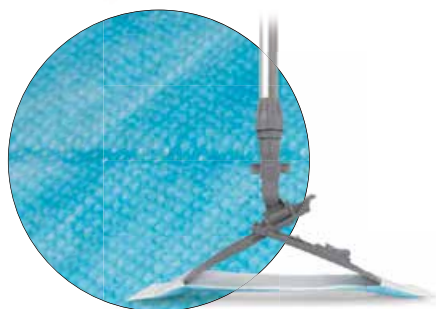




## Mono disposable cloths: efficient cleaning and the highest hygiene

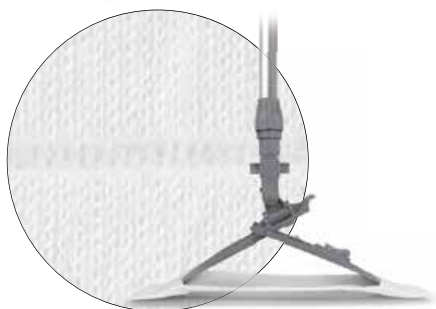
The cleaning of environments has to observe a procedure to struggle cross contamination and this is possible using a different mop for each room.

This cleaning process is even easier by using the **disposable pocket mops** that guarantee an excellent cleaning of all internal surfaces, ensuring a high standard of hygiene.



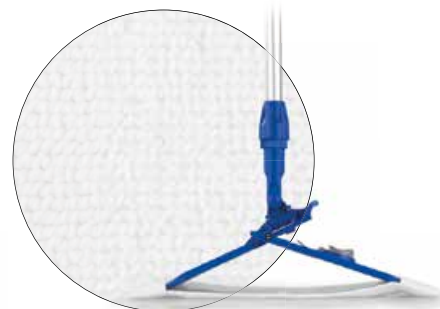
**MONO-TNT**

Ensures optimal floor cleaning  
High washing autonomy thanks to its high absorbing power  
Good sliding effect on surfaces



**MONO-MICRO**

Effective dirt collection  
High capacity to remove germs and bacteria  
Absorbs and easily releases the cleaning solution



**MONO-TEX**

Removes and traps dirt  
Less friction on the floor, reduced effort  
High absorbing power and long washing autonomy

**MONO-TNT** - TNT disposable cloth, with pockets



**MONO-MICRO** - disposable microfibre pad, with pockets



**MONO-TEX** -microfiber disposable mop, with pockets



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PU0415B00	Pck: 10 polybags with 25 pcs each	40

Ideal for hospital interior surfaces with a low degree of dirt. - To be used with mop holder for disposable cloths art. 0000TP0308U

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PU0416B00	Pck: 10 polybags with 25 pcs each	40

Ideal for hospital interior surfaces with a low degree of dirt. - To be used with mop holder for disposable cloths art. 0000TP0308U

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000PN03040	pck.: 10 polybags with 50 pcs each	40

Ideal for hospital interior surfaces with a low degree of dirt.

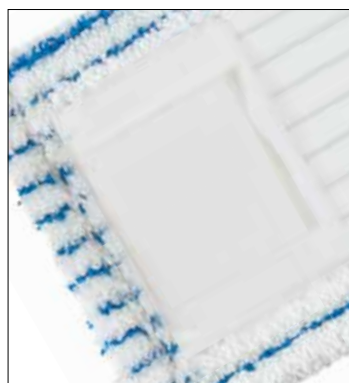
## Mops POCKETS-FLAPS: 2 systems in 1

Filmop has expanded its own range of mop heads with models with both **pocket** and **flap** fastening. In this way, the same product may be used for **two different washing systems**, with significant advantages in terms of versatility and stock management.

The mops with pockets and flaps can be used with disinfection mop holders and with Uniko mop holder.

## ErgoSwing ergonomic system

The mop holders are available in the **ErgoSwing** version, for higher performance and lower effort.



Learn more about **ErgoSwing** in the handle section

## Frames for flaps/pockets mops

Foldable plastic mop holder with pockets and flaps



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000TP0004AU		40x11
0000TP0005AU		50x13

Foldable plastic mop holder for mops with pockets, flaps and Lock System joint



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000TP0304AU		40x11

Plastic folding frame for pocket and tab mop heads with ErgoSwing fitting



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000TP0904AU		40x11

Use with ErgoSwing system handle, code 0000AM3045



GLOBO SYSTEM

TAB SYSTEM

POCKET SYSTEM

**POCKET-TAB  
SYSTEM**

DUO FACE SYSTEM

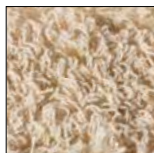
STRAP TAPE  
SYSTEM

TOOLS WITH TANK

MOP SYSTEM

## Pocket mops with flaps

Cotton mop with pockets and flaps, polyester backing, looped yarn inside and cut yarn outside



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00FM0401D00		40x13
00FM0501D00		50x16

Ideal for any surface with medium dirt

**RAPIDO** - microfiber mop, polyester backing, looped yarn, with pockets and flaps



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00FC0402D00		40x13

Ideal for industrial floors, natural stones, single-fired tiles and stoneware with a medium-high degree of dirt

**MASTER-TUFT** - cotton mop, polyester backing, tufting, cut outside, with pockets and flaps



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00TM0401D00		40x13
00TM0501D00		50x16

Ideal for any type of surface with a medium degree of dirt and for frequent cleaning.

**DREI-TUFT** - microfiber, cotton and polyester mop, polyester backing, tufting, cut outside, with pockets and flaps, colour-coded tag



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00TM0414D00		40x13
00TM0514D00		50x16

Ideal for any type of surface with a high degree of dirt and deep cleaning.

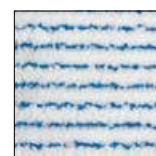
**ACTIVE-FUR** - microfiber mop with nylon inserts, polyester backing, pockets and flaps, colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0406D00		40x13
00PN0506D00		50x16

Ideal for light scrubbing and wet mopping of industrial floors, single-fired tiles, stoneware and wooden floors with medium degree of dirt

**SKILL-FUR** - striped microfiber mop, polyester backing, pockets and flaps, with colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0413D00		40x13
00PN0413D00E		40x13
00PN0513D00		50x16
00PN0513D00E		50x16

Ideal for industrial surfaces, single-fired tiles and stoneware with a low degree of dirt



## Turn and double the face of clean!



**Duo Face** is the innovating combined system (mop holder + mops) designed by Filmop to simplify and optimize the cleaning of floors and vertical surfaces. The **reversible mop holder** and the **range of double-faced mops** allow to **double the efficiency** of the cleaning operations with one single system.



### Reversible mop holder

- Make full use of the double mop holder thanks to its two perfectly flat and reversible sides
- Fix the mop to the mop holder with 2 simple clicks: the special raised central part allows to insert the mop in the right position, its serrated external borders assure a stable and non-slip mop fixing
- Avoid any contact of the mop with your hands thanks to its foot-operated pedal devices
- Clean also the vertical surfaces very easily thanks to the Lock System technology
- Do not waste your strength: the central joint distributes the pressure uniformly onto the whole surface of the mop holder



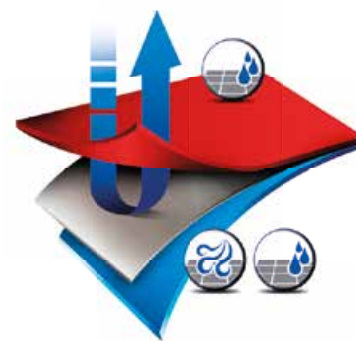
### Double-faced mops

The two mop sides are made of 100% cleaning surface and matched together thanks to a special ultrasonic welding that makes seamless Duo Face mops **much more resistant** and **more hygienic**, as they have no pockets or extra material where dirt and bacteria would hide and grow.



Duo Face mops are **perfectly reversible**:

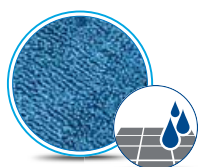
- **Turn the mop and double the square meters of surface:** use the first side of the mop, turn it and go on with the second side. 1 traditional mop cleans about 25 sqm, 1 Duo Face mop: 50 sqm.
- **Turn the mop and double the possible cleaning operations:** wash, turn and dry! Duo Face BARRIER mops are made with a special **waterproof barrier** inside that separates the two cleaning sides of the mop. Dry and wet finally together in one single mop.



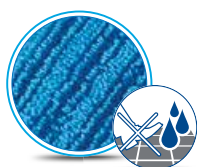
### Duo Face ultra-microfibers

Duo Face mops are the outcome of a long and **careful planning** that has involved Filmop R&D department for a long time to reach the best final result: a wide range of double-faced mops to satisfy several and different cleaning needs, manufactured with **completely Made in Italy** and **high quality microfiber** material.

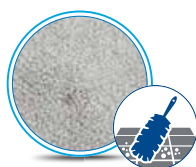
Duo Face microfibers guarantee the maximum performance concerning **collection of dirt, release of dirt** during washing, **mop running, quality** of final cleaning results, **durability and mop lifetime**.



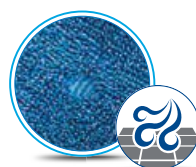
**WASH BASIC:**  
standard wet mopping



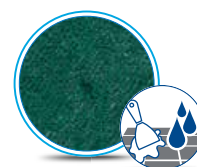
**WASH SAFE E SAFE:**  
wet mopping non-slip floors



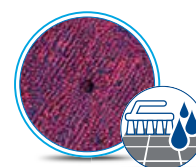
**DUST:**  
dry dusting



**DRY:**  
drying



**SCRUBBY:**  
scrubbing



**WASH BRUSH E BRUSH:**  
removal of stubborn dirt





GLOBOSYSTEM

TAB SYSTEM

POCKET SYSTEM

POCKET-TAB  
SYSTEM

**DUO FACE SYSTEM**

STRAP TAPE  
SYSTEM

TOOLS WITH TANK

MOP SYSTEM

## Duo Face mop holders

**DUO FACE** - reversible plastic mop holder with Lock System



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000TP0303U		40x10,5

## Duo Face mops

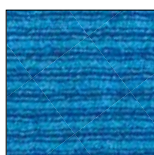
**DUO FACE WASH BASIC** - ultra-microfibre double-faced mop, floor wet mopping



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0EPD04L0L00AA		46x19,5
0EPD04L0L00AB		46x19,5
0EPD04L0L00BB		46x19,5
0EPD04L0L00CC		4,6x19,5
0EPD04L0L00FF		46x19,5

Ideal for industrial floors, single-fired tiles, stoneware and woods with a medium degree of dirt

**DUO FACE WASH SAFE** - microfiber double-faced mop, wet mopping on non-slip floors



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PD04L1L10AA		46x19,5

Ideal for non-slip floors with a medium degree of dirt and with stubborn dirt

**DUO FACE DUST** - ultra-microfiber double-faced mop, dry dusting



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PD04S0S00EE		46x19,5

**DUO FACE WASH BASIC/ SCRUBLY** - microfiber double-faced mop, wet mopping / scrubbing action



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PD04L0L30AF		46x19,5
00PD04L0L30BF		46x19,5

Ideal for industrial surfaces, single-fired tiles and stoneware with Wash Basic side and anti-slip surfaces with Scrubly side, with a medium degree of dirt and with stubborn dirt

**DUO FACE WASH BASIC/ SAFE** - microfiber double-faced mop, wet mopping/wet mopping on non-slip floors



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PD04L0L10AA		46x19,5
00PD04L0L10AB		46x19,5

Ideal for industrial floors, single-fired tiles and stoneware Wash Basic side and non-slip floors Safe side, with a medium degree of dirt and stubborn dirt



GLOBO SYSTEM

TAB SYSTEM

POCKET SYSTEM

POCKET-TAB SYSTEM

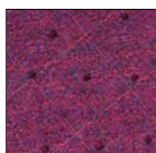
**DUO FACE SYSTEM**

STRAP TAPE SYSTEM

TOOLS WITH TANK

MOP SYSTEM

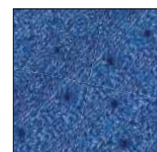
**DUO FACE WASH BASIC / BRUSH** - ultra-microfiber double-faced mop, wet mopping/non-slip




REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0EPD04L0L50AA		46x19,5
0EPD04L0L50AB		46x19,5

Wash Basic side ideal for industrial surfaces/floors, single-fired tiles and stoneware. Brush side ideal for scrubbing, non-slip floors and natural terracotta with high degree of stubborn dirt

**DUO FACE WASH BRUSH** - ultra-microfiber double-faced mop, non-slip wet mopping




REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0EPD04L5L50AA		46x19,5
0EPD04L5L50BB		46x19,5

Ideal for scrubbing and washing non-slip surfaces and natural terracotta with a high degree of dirt, characterized by stubborn dirt

**DUO FACE WASH BASIC / DRY BARRIER** - microfiber double-faced mop, wet mopping/dry, with waterproof barrier



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PD04L0A01AA		46x19,5
00PD04L0A01AB		46x19,5

Ideal for industrial floors, single-fired tiles, stoneware and woods with a medium degree of dirt

**MONO-TNT DUO FACE** - TNT double-faced disposable mop, standard washing



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00DU04L0L00	Pck: 10 polybags with 25 pcs each	42x16

Ideal for hospital interior surfaces with a low degree of dirt.

**MONO-MICRO DUO FACE** - microfiber double-faced disposable mop, standard washing



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00DU04L1L10	Pck: 10 polybags with 25 pcs each	42x16

Ideal for hospital interior surfaces with a low degree of dirt.



GLOBOSYSTEM

TAB SYSTEM

POCKET SYSTEM

POCKET-TAB  
SYSTEM

DUO FACE SYSTEM

**STRAP TAPE  
SYSTEM**

TOOLSWITH TANK

MOP SYSTEM

**Disinfection with strap tape system** provides effective results, is quick and ergonomic and can be used with all mops with backing for strap tape system.

The special trapezoidal shaped mop holders allow to clean edges and hard-to-reach areas, they are light and handy.

The replaceable strips guarantee the utmost adherence of the mop holder to the mop for a perfect cleaning of the floor.

## HOW TO USE IT



Unsnap the cover of the TOP-DOWN® charging bucket and pick up the mop directly with the mop holder.



Start mopping and disinfecting the floor.



Hold mop ends with both feet and pull up the mop holder to remove the mop.



Throw the mop into the provided collection/waste bag.

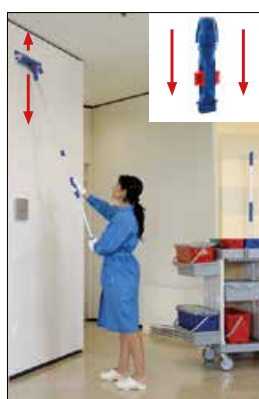
This system offers the following advantages:

- **less effort and fatigue** for the operator thanks to its lightness and simple use;
- **reduced costs** for the purchase of cleaning equipment thanks to the replaceable strips;
- **better performances**: excellent floor mopping and perfect cleaning of walls and skirting boards.

All Filmop mop holders can be equipped with **Lock System** that improves the cleaning of walls and ceilings just locking and unlocking the joint simply pushing up and down the special device using one's foot.



**Unlocked joint:**  
floor cleaning



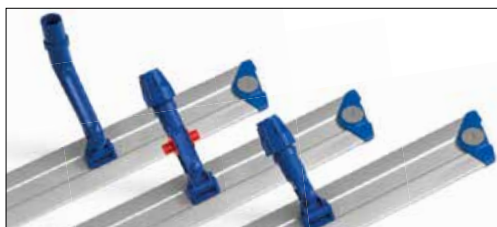
**Locked joint:**  
cleaning of walls and ceilings

## ErgoSwing ergonomic system

The strap tape system mop holder is available in the **ErgoSwing** version, for higher performance and lower effort.



Learn more about **ErgoSwing** in the handle section



Mop holders with strap tape system are available also **in the metal version**, light and resistant to frequent use

The mop holders can be used both with mops with backing for strap tape system and with disposable gauzes and cloths, according to the specific needs.



Unbeatable frame-to-floor contact



Trapezoidal shape for easy cleaning and shockproof plastic corner bumpers



Discs for use with wipes and cloths



Easy-to-replace strap tape system strips



GLOBOSYSTEM

TAB SYSTEM

POCKET SYSTEM

POCKET-TAB  
SYSTEM

DUO FACE SYSTEM

**STRAP TAPE  
SYSTEM**

TOOLS WITH TANK

MOP SYSTEM

## Mop holders with strap tape system

Mop holder with strips 2,5 cm for strap tape system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>5263A</b>		30
<b>5259A</b>		40
<b>5260A</b>		60

Mop holder with strips 2,5 cm for strap tape system and with Lock System joint



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>5359A</b>		40
<b>5360A</b>		60

Tool for 2.5 cm wide strap tape system profile mops with ErgoSwing joint



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>5959A</b>		40
<b>5960A</b>		60

Use with ErgoSwing system handle, code 0000AM3045

Mop holder with strips 1,5 cm for strap tape system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>5278A</b>		80

Mop holder with strips 1,5 cm for strap tape system, with cloth star fixing clip



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>5256</b>		40

Aluminium mop holder with strap tape system strips



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>0000TA0030A</b>		30
<b>0000TA0040A</b>		40
<b>0000TA0060A</b>		60

Aluminum mop holder with strips for strap tape system and Lock System joint



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>0000TA0340A</b>		40
<b>0000TA0360A</b>		60

Aluminum mop holder with strips for strap tape system, with ErgoSwing joint



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>0000TA0940A</b>		40
<b>0000TA0960A</b>		60





GLOBOSYSTEM

TAB SYSTEM

POCKET SYSTEM

POCKET-TAB  
SYSTEM

DUO FACE SYSTEM

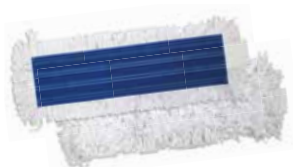
**STRAP TAPE  
SYSTEM**

TOOLS WITH TANK

MOP SYSTEM

## Mops for strap tape system

Polyester and cotton mop, cut yarn, with backing for strap tape system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5803		40x10
5807		60x10

Ideal for any surface with medium dirt

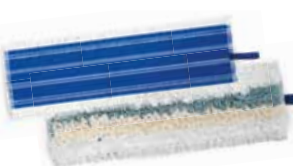
Cotton mop, looped yarn, with backing for strap tape system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000204A		40x10
0000205A		60x10

Ideal for any surface with medium dirt

**TRIPL0** - microfiber, cotton and polyester mop, looped yarn, with backing for strap tape system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000264A		40x10
0000265A		60x10

Ideal for any surface with medium-high dirt

**TWIST TUFT** - microfiber string twine mop, polyester backing, tufting, looped yarn, with strap tape system, colour-coded tag



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0ETC0419A00DD		40x13

Ideal for all types of floors, both continuous flooring and tiled floors with grouts, with a medium-high degree of dirt

**RAPIDO SUPER EXTRA** - high-performing white microfiber mop, looped yarn, with colored backing for strap tape system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0323A00DA		30x10
00PN0423A00DA		40x10
00PN0423A00DB		40x10
00PN0423A00DC		40x10
00PN0423A00DF		40x10
00PN0623A00DA		60x10

Ideal for industrial floors, natural stones, single-fired tiles and stoneware with a medium-high degree of dirt

**RAPIDO SUPER EXTRA** - high-performing white microfiber mop for big areas, with backing for strap tape system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0823A00DA	for mop holder art. 5201/28 and art. 5278	80x10
00PN1023A00DA	for mop holder art. 5201/21 and art. 5278	100x10

Ideal for industrial floors, natural stones, single-fired tiles and stoneware with a medium-high degree of dirt



GLOBO SYSTEM

TAB SYSTEM

POCKET SYSTEM

POCKET-TAB SYSTEM

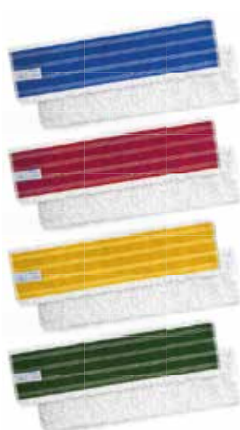
DUO FACE SYSTEM

**STRAP TAPE SYSTEM**

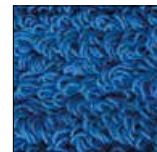
TOOLS WITH TANK












MOP SYSTEM

**RAPIDO SUPER** - high-performing white microfiber mop, looped yarn, with colored backing for strap tape system







**RAPIDO** - colored microfiber mop, looped yarn, with colored backing for strap tape system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0309A00DA		30x10
00PN0309A00DB		30x10
00PN0309A00DC		30x10
00PN0309A00DF		30x10
00PN0409A00DA		40x10
00PN0409A00DB		40x10
00PN0409A00DC		40x10
00PN0409A00DF		40x10
00PN0609A00DA		60x10
00PN0609A00DB		60x10
00PN0609A00DC		60x10
00PN0609A00DF		60x10

Ideal for any surface with medium-high dirt

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000214AA		40x10
0000214BB		40x10
0000214CC		40x10
0000214FF		40x10

Ideal for industrial floors, natural stones, single-fired tiles and stoneware with a medium-high degree of dirt

**DUETTO** - microfibre mop with strap tape system and color-coded label



**MICRO-ACTIVA** - ultra-microfiber mop, polyester backing, with strap tape system and colour-coded tag



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0EPN0426A00		40

Ideal to dust and wash industrial floors/surfaces, natural stones, single-fired tiles, stoneware with medium-high degree of dirt

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
000EPN02012		30
000EPN03012		40
000EPN03022		60

Ideal for industrial floors, single-fired tiles, stoneware and woods with a medium degree of dirt



GLOBO SYSTEM

TAB SYSTEM

POCKET SYSTEM

POCKET-TAB  
SYSTEM

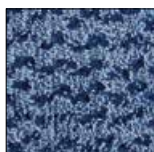
DUO FACE SYSTEM

**STRAP TAPE  
SYSTEM**

TOOLS WITH TANK

MOP SYSTEM

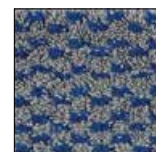
**PULI-SCRUB** - ultra-microfiber and polypropylene mop with strap tape system and colour-coded tag



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
000EPN02011		30
000EPN03011		40
000EPN03021		60

Ideal for scrubbing and wet mopping of non-slip floors and natural terracotta with medium degree of stubborn dirt

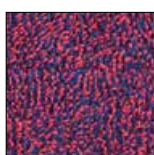
**PULI-SCRUB PLUS** - Ultra-Microfibre and Polypropylene mop with strap tape system and colour-coded tags, high absorbency



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0EPN0425A00E	suitable for mop holder 40x11 cm	40x13

Ideal to scrub and wash non-slip floors and natural fired brick with medium-high degree of dirt

**PULI-BRUSH** - ultra-microfiber and polypropylene mop, polyester backing, strap tape system and colour-coded tag











REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0EPN0418A00A		40
0EPN0418A00B		40

Ideal for scrubbing and washing non-slip surfaces and natural terracotta with a high degree of dirt, characterized by stubborn dirt

**SMART-FUR** - bordered microfiber mop with backing for strap tape system and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0403H00		40
00PN0403H00E		40
00PN0603H00		60
00PN0603H00E		60
00PN0803H00		80
00PN0803H00E		80
00PN1003H00		100
00PN1003H00E		100

Ideal for any kind of surface with medium degree of dirt - The shock-absorbing border guarantees a better protection for and against baseboards and walls

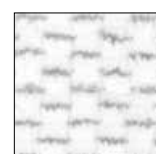
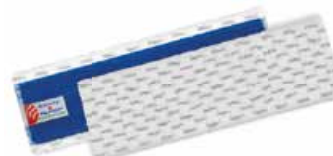
Rubber brush with plastic grip



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8112		16x5,3x9

Ideal for the maintenance of Smart-Fur mops

**ACTIVE-FUR** - bordered microfiber mop with nylon inserts, backing for strap tape system and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0406H00		40
00PN0606H00		60

Ideal for light scrubbing and washing of industrial, single-fired floors, stoneware and wood floors with a medium degree of dirt. The shock-absorbing border guarantees a better protection for and against baseboards and walls.



GLOBO SYSTEM

TAB SYSTEM

POCKET SYSTEM

POCKET-TAB SYSTEM

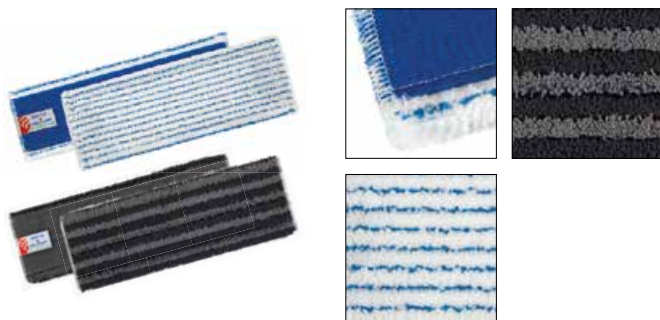
DUO FACE SYSTEM





**STRAP TAPE SYSTEM**

TOOLS WITH TANK

MOP SYSTEM

**SKILL-FUR** - striped bordered microfiber mop, backing for strap tape system and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0413H00		40
00PN0413H00E		40
00PN0613H00		60
00PN0613H00E		60

Ideal for industrial floors, single-fired tiles and stoneware with low degree of dirt - The shock-absorbing border guarantees a better protection for and against baseboards and walls

**MONO-TEX** - microfiber disposable mop, for strap tape system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000PN02040	pck.: 10 polybags with 50 pcs each	42x14

Ideal for hospital interior surfaces with a low degree of dirt.

**MONO-TNT** - TNT disposable mop, for strap tape system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PU0415A00	Pck: 10 polybags with 25 pcs each	40

Ideal for hospital interior surfaces with a low degree of dirt.

**MONO-MICRO** - disposable microfibre strap tape pad



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PU0416A00	pck.: 10 polybags with 25 pcs each	40

Ideal for hospital interior surfaces with a low degree of dirt.

Pad for strap tape system mop holders



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8134		42x9,5

Fitting mop holders with strap tape system and disposable cloths





GLOBOSYSTEM

TAB SYSTEM

POCKET SYSTEM

POCKET-TAB  
SYSTEM

DUO FACE SYSTEM

**STRAP TAPE  
SYSTEM**

TOOLS WITH TANK

MOP SYSTEM

## Mop holders with Microplast strips

Cloth holder with **MICROPLAST** strips



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>5264A</b>		40

Cloth holder with strips **MICROPLAST**,  
with Lock System



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>5364A</b>		40

**MICROPLAST** flat mop frame with strips,  
with ErgoSwing fitting



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>5964A</b>		40

Use with ErgoSwing system handle, code 0000AM3045

**MONO-TEX** - microfiber disposable mop, for strap tape system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>0000PN02040</b>	pck.: 10 polybags with 50 pcs each	42x14

Ideal for hospital interior surfaces with a low degree of dirt.

**MONO-TNT** - TNT disposable mop, for strap tape system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>00PU0415A00</b>	Pck: 10 polybags with 25 pcs each	40

Ideal for hospital interior surfaces with a low degree of dirt.

**MONO-MICRO** - disposable microfibre strap tape pad



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>00PU0416A00</b>	pck.: 10 polybags with 25 pcs each	40

Ideal for hospital interior surfaces with a low degree of dirt.

Pad for strap tape system mop holders



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>8134</b>		42x9,5

Fitting mop holders with strap tape system and disposable cloths



**Unilav** is a wet mopping and/or disinfection tool for medium small areas, such as stairs, offices, bars, small shops with a medium degree of dirt. It is very useful for quick actions. In combination with microfiber cloths or with disposable cloths, it guarantees excellent cleaning results. Very simple and quick to use, light, handy and ergonomic.



Two types of refilling bottle: 650 ml and 1000 ml in different colours: red, blue, green and yellow.



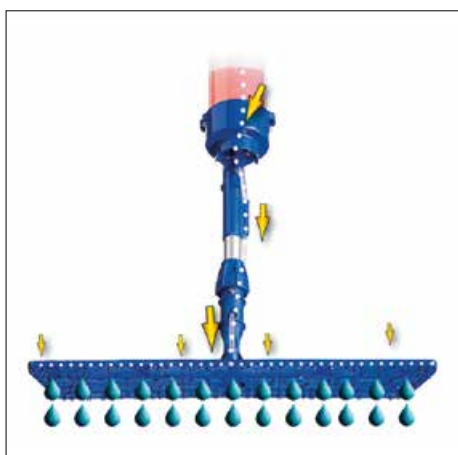
The side-grip allows to regulate the release of cleaning solution: continuous flow or intermittent flow.

In order to have a complete disinfection system, Filmop offers also a **Unilav kit** that allows the operator to carry all the necessary equipment during the cleaning operations, optimizing working time.



**Sanety** tool is equipped with a special pierced "flowthrough" plate that allows a uniform distribution of the cleaning solution on the floor, thus avoiding waste of product.

## HOW TO PREPARE IT



Lift up the plastic cover and fix it to the handle grip.



Fill in the tank.



Press and release the knob at the top of the grip for an intermittent wax flowing; press and block the knob for a continuous wax flowing.



The rubber cover on the knob on the handle grip avoids dirt and bacteria inside the hole and guarantees a more stable leaning of the tool against the walls.



## Simple, quick and efficient cleaning

### DROP

Drop is a **professional floor cleaning system** complete with tank handle with 500 ml capacity, aluminium mop holder and Skill-Fur microfibre mop.

Light, handy and easy to use, particularly advised for the cleaning in **medium-small environments** and in all those situations where a **fast and quick action** is required.

This system is characterized by a **well-finished, treated in detail design** for the highest practicality, speed and safety:

- **Intuitive, light and handy**, it reduces the operator's efforts and working time
- It allows to **dose the detergent solution** according to the surface and the degree of dirt
- **It avoids the leak of the detergent solution** thanks to the locking screw of the tank
- Its compact size allows to **clean easily also the hard-to reach areas**
- The reduced overall dimensions help to **store it easily even in the smallest closets** at the end of the cleaning operations



**Drop**



### ERGODROP

**ErgoDrop**

ErgoDrop combines the advantages of the professional Drop system with those of the innovative ergonomic ErgoSwing system, ensuring **maximum results with minimum effort**.

ErgoDrop **is designed to prevent the onset of professional illnesses**: the 360° rotation of the grips and the ergonomic design of the mop holder joint guarantee the health and well-being of the operator.

- **It doesn't force the operator to assume uncomfortable or asymmetrical positions**: it makes the S-movement easier, ensuring a correct posture during the cleaning operations.
- **It doesn't oblige the operator to make extreme wrist movements**: it reduces remarkably wrist flexion and extension movements compared to traditional systems, preventing fatigue.





GLOBOSYSTEM

TAB SYSTEM

POCKET SYSTEM

POCKET-TAB  
SYSTEM

DUO FACE SYSTEM

STRAP TAPE  
SYSTEM

TOOLS WITH TANK

MOP SYSTEM

## Miscellaneous tools

Kit **DROP** - tank handle 500 ml with aluminium mop holder 40 cm with strips for strap tape system, bordered Skill-Fur microfiber mop and dosing jug



REF. NOTES

0002TD0652A

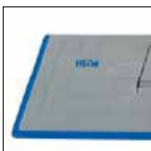
Kit **ERGODROP** - tank handle 500 ml with aluminium mop holder 40 cm with strips for strap tape system with ErgoSwing fitting, bordered Skill-Fur microfiber mop and dosing jug



REF. NOTES

0002TD0552A

**UNILAV SIDE GRIP** - disinfection tool with refilling bottle 650 ml and Duo Face mop holder



REF. NOTES

0000TD0120A

**UNILAV SIDE GRIP** - flat mop with 650ml bottle and holder with strap tapes



REF. NOTES

0000TD0151A with plate 40 cm

0000TD0151U with plate 40 cm

0000TD0161A with plate 60 cm





GLOBOSYSTEM

TAB SYSTEM

POCKET SYSTEM

POCKET-TAB  
SYSTEM

DUO FACE SYSTEM

STRAP TAPE  
SYSTEM

**TOOLS WITH TANK**

MOP SYSTEM

## Unilav Side Grip for disposable pads

**UNILAV SIDE GRIP** - disinfection tool with refilling bottle 650 ml and cloth holder with Microplast strips 40 cm



REF.	NOTES
0000TD0145A	

**UNILAV SIDE GRIP** - disinfection tool with refilling bottle 650 ml and cloth holder with rubber lamellas 40 cm



REF.	NOTES
0000TD0130A	

**MONO-TNT YELLOW** - TNT disposable mop



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		↓ ↓ ↓
0000PN02030	Pck: 10 polybags with 25 pcs each	20x42,5

For tools with blade plate

## Sanety tool

**SANETY** - disinfection tool with bottle 1,5 L



REF.	NOTES
8149	with plate 60 cm

Disinfection mop for Sanety tool, mixed cotton



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
		↓ ↓ ↓
8136		65x15

## Parts and accessories for flat mops with reservoir

Blue plastic-coated bag for clean mops for Unilav kit



REF.	NOTES
<b>Q0400105A</b>	

Red plastic-coated bag for dirty mops for Unilav kit



REF.	NOTES
<b>Q0400106B</b>	

Blue plastic-coated bottle holder for Unilav kit



REF.	NOTES
<b>Q0400107A</b>	

Belt for Unilav kit



REF.	NOTES
<b>Q0400108</b>	

Transparent refilling bottle with coloured screw cap for Unilav tool



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>P291029A</b>		0,65	25,5
<b>P291029B</b>		0,65	25,5
<b>P291029C</b>		0,65	25,5
<b>P291029F</b>		0,65	25,5
<b>P291030A</b>		1	34
<b>P291030B</b>		1	34
<b>P291030C</b>		1	34
<b>P291030F</b>		1	34

Graduated plastic jar



REF.	NOTES
<b>P191000T</b>	3 L
<b>P192000T</b>	0,5 L

**DROP** - tank handle 500 ml



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>0000TD0600A</b>		142

**ERGODROP** - tank handle 500 ml with turning grips for ErgoSwing system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>0000TD0500A</b>		142



GLOBOSYSTEM

TAB SYSTEM

POCKET SYSTEM

POCKET-TAB  
SYSTEM

DUO FACE SYSTEM

STRAP TAPE  
SYSTEM

TOOLS WITH TANK

**MOP SYSTEM**

## YARNS



### COTTON

Natural highly absorbing fiber.  
Available in Open-end cotton.  
Fitting all kinds of inside floors.

50°



### STRIPE MOP

String mop made of microfibre stripes  
with high absorbing power, it glides easily  
on the surfaces ensuring an effective  
cleaning.  
Fitting all kinds of inside floors.

90°



### DREAM MOP

Microfibre mop with high absorbing  
power, it penetrates into the micropores  
of the floor, cleaning and thoroughly de-  
greasing it.  
Fitting all kinds of inside floors.

30°



### SYNTHETIC MOP

Mop made of synthetic fiber, it cleans  
effectively and assures a high washing  
autonomy.  
Great resistance to aggressive chemi-  
cals such as chlorine and hypochlorite.  
Advised for food and chemical industry.

30°

*Please, refer to page 11 for the washing instructions.*

## YARN MANUFACTURING PROCESS



### LOOPED YARN

It grants a longer life of the mop: this  
yarn processing prevents from mop  
fraying and linting.



### TWISTED YARN

It guarantees a more compact yarn mak-  
ing easier the cleaning operations.



### BAND

It guarantees a uniform distribution of  
the mop strings on the floor and avoids  
getting trapped into possible obstacles  
in the cleaning area.

## KIND OF SUPPORT



5 cm support



8 cm support

## EU Ecolabel certified products

Filmop International has obtained for the line of mops **mop Open-End** and **Master Lux** the prestigious **Ecolabel UE** certification, the European Union eco-label that rewards **best eco-friendly products**.

The certification attests the **low environmental impact** of the products after having analyzed their sustainability throughout their entire life cycle through a series of very selective parameters, established by the European Community.

### OPEN-END COTTON MOP



### MASTER LUX THICK YARN



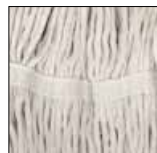
## Mops

### Open-end cotton mop with 8 cm support



REF.	NOTES	WEIGHT (gr)
000E6013		350
000E6014		400
000E6109		460
000E6110		500

### Open-end cotton mop with band and 8 cm support



REF.	NOTES	WEIGHT (gr)
000E6015		350
000E6016		400
000E6112		460
000E6113		500

### Open-end cotton mop with 8 cm support



REF.	NOTES	WEIGHT (gr)
6013		350
6014		400
6109		460
6110		500

### Open-end cotton mop with band and 8 cm support



REF.	NOTES	WEIGHT (gr)
6015		350
6016		400
6112		460
6113		500

### Open-end cotton mop with 5 cm support



REF.	NOTES	WEIGHT (gr)
6000		350
6001		400

### Open-end cotton mop, looped yarn



REF.	NOTES	WEIGHT (gr)
6030		400
6031		460




### Open-end cotton mop, looped yarn, with band



REF.	NOTES	WEIGHT (gr)
6035		400
6036		460






### Open-end cotton mop with coloured yarn



REF.	NOTES	WEIGHT (gr)
6050A		400
6050B		400
6050F		400

### White synthetic mop with coloured support



REF.	NOTES	
6201D	with white support	
6201DA	with blue support	
6201DB	with red support	
6201DC	with yellow support	
6201DF	with green support	





GLOBOSYSTEM

TAB SYSTEM

POCKET SYSTEM

POCKET-TAB  
SYSTEM

DUO FACE SYSTEM

STRAP TAPE  
SYSTEM

TOOLS WITH TANK

**MOP SYSTEM**

White synthetic mop with coloured band and coloured support



Synthetic mop, twisted yarn



**DREAM MOP** - white-blue microfiber mop, looped yarn



REF.	NOTES
6211D	with white band and white support
6211DA	with blue band and blue support
6211DB	with red band and red support
6211DC	with yellow band and yellow support
6211DF	with green band and green support

REF.	NOTES
6202D	with white support
6202DA	with blue support
6202DB	with red support
6202DC	with yellow support
6202DF	with green support

REF.	NOTES	WEIGHT (gr)
6205D		350
6204D		400

**STRIPE MOP** - String mop made of blue microfiber stripes, looped yarn



**STRIPE MOP** - String mop made of colored microfiber stripes



REF.	NOTES	WEIGHT (gr)
6206A		240

REF.	NOTES	WEIGHT (gr)
6207A		250
6207B		250
6207C		250
6207F		250
6208A		350

## Mop holders

Big plastic mop holder



REF.	NOTES
6020U-10	
6020A-10	
6020B-10	
6020C-10	
6020F-10	

Plastic mop holder with fixing clip for mop, big size



REF.	NOTES
6020U/1-10	
6020A/1-10	
6020B/1-10	
6020C/1-10	
6020F/1-10	

Regular plastic mop holder for mop





REF.	NOTES
6021	only for handles with thread

Available while stocks last

## Bags for mop washing









White polyester mesh bag with rubber string



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm)
6073		70	90x77
6074		90	95x95

Mesh bag with closing string












REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm)
0000AT0210A	polypropylene 	30	30x60
0000AT0210B	polypropylene 	30	30x60
0000AT0210C	polypropylene 	30	30x60
0000AT0210F	polypropylene 	30	30x60
0000AT0211A	polyester 	50	30x90
0000AT0211B	polyester 	50	30x90
0000AT0212A	stabilized polyester 	70	60x90
0000AT0212B	stabilized polyester 	70	60x90

Ideal for supports art. P1909914U, P1909926U and P1909927U

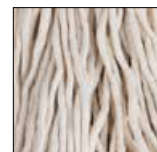
## Master Lux, Italian screw










**MASTER LUX** - cotton mop with thick yarn, plastic support



REF.	NOTES	WEIGHT (gr)
000E2035	with grey plastic support 	170
000E2035B	with red plastic support 	170
000E2036	with grey plastic support 	220
000E2036B	with red plastic support 	220
000E2037	with grey plastic support 	280
000E2037B	with red plastic support 	280
000E2037C	with yellow plastic support 	280
000E2037F	with green plastic support 	280
000E2045	with grey plastic support 	400



**MASTER LUX** - cotton mop with thick yarn, plastic support



REF.	NOTES	WEIGHT (gr)
2035	with blue plastic support 	170
2035B	with red plastic support 	170
2036	with blue plastic support 	220
2036B	with red plastic support 	220
2037	with blue plastic support 	280
2037B	with red plastic support 	280
2037C	with yellow plastic support 	280
2037F	with green plastic support 	280
2045	with blue plastic support 	400





**MASTER LUX** - cotton mop with thick yarn, looped yarn, plastic support



REF.	NOTES	WEIGHT (gr)
3036	with blue plastic support 	220
3037	with blue plastic support 	280

**MASTER LUX** - synthetic mop with plastic support



REF.	NOTES
6300D	white, with blue plastic support 
6300B	white, with red plastic fitting 
6300C	white, with yellow plastic fitting 
6300F	white, with green plastic fitting 



GLOBOSYSTEM

TAB SYSTEM

POCKET SYSTEM

POCKET-TAB  
SYSTEM

DUO FACE SYSTEM

STRAP TAPE  
SYSTEM

TOOLS WITH TANK

**MOP SYSTEM**

## MASTER LUX - synthetic white mop, twisted yarn, with plastic support



REF.	NOTES	
6400D	with blue plastic support	
6400B	with red plastic support	
6400C	with yellow plastic support	
6400F	with green plastic support	

## MASTER LUX - cotton mop with thin yarn, plastic support



REF.	NOTES		WEIGHT (gr)
2038	with blue plastic support		170
2039	with blue plastic support		220
2040	with blue plastic support		280
2040B	with red plastic support		280
2040C	with yellow plastic support		280
2040F	with green plastic support		280
2046	with blue plastic support		330

## DREAM MOP - white-blue microfiber mop with plastic support and looped yarn



REF.	NOTES	
6310D	with blue plastic support	
6310B	with red plastic support	
6310C	with yellow plastic support	
6310F	with green plastic support	

## STRIPE MOP - mop made of microfiber stripes, with plastic support



REF.	NOTES		WEIGHT (gr)
6320A			200
6320B			200
6320C			200
6320F			200

## Moppy

### MOPPY - cotton mop with thin yarn



REF.	NOTES	WEIGHT (gr)
00000M02230		220
00000M02530		250

### MOPPY - white synthetic mop



REF.	NOTES
00000M0013D	



GLOBO SYSTEM

TAB SYSTEM

POCKET SYSTEM

POCKET-TAB  
SYSTEM

DUO FACE SYSTEM

STRAP TAPE  
SYSTEM

TOOLS WITH TANK

**MOP SYSTEM**

Plastic mop holder with ring for Moppy



REF.	NOTES
------	-------

**6025A**

Plastic mop holder with screw for Moppy



REF.	NOTES
------	-------

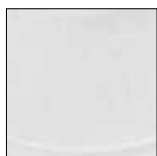
**6027F**

only for handles with thread

Available while stocks last

## Bonnet mops

Microfiber bonnet mop



REF.	NOTES
------	-------

**0000D225000**

ø 25 cm - 10"

**6048**

ø 33 cm - 13"

**0000D235000**

ø 35 cm - 14"

**6047**

ø 43 cm - 17"

**0000D250000**

ø 50 cm - 20"

**0000D253000**

ø 53 cm - 21"

Cotton bonnet mop



REF.	NOTES
------	-------

**6041**

ø 43 cm

Available while stocks last

Cotton bonnet mop, double sided



REF.	NOTES
------	-------

**6042**

ø 33 cm

**6043**

ø 43 cm

Available while stocks last





## Mop soaking systems



Mop soaking on demand  
and pre-soaking system

## WHY CHOOSE A MOP SOAKING SYSTEM?

### Advantages:

- **Reduced risks of bacterial cross-contamination:** always clean detergent solution and use of one mop for each room
- **Environmentally friendly:** higher control of chemical solution with reduced chemical and water waste, lower environmental impact if compared with traditional mopping systems employing bucket and mop
- **Better ergonomics:** no rinsing and wringing; consequently, less effort for the operator and reduced costs for industrial accidents and illness leaves
- **Easy to use:** simple to use, systems that make it easier to train the staff
- **Reduced costs for cleaning:** reduced working hours guarantee reduced labour costs
- **Excellent results in cleaning and hygiene:** thanks to the combination of mop soaking system and microfiber

## MOP SOAKING SYSTEMS

### 1 Mop soaking system on demand:

Single mop soaking on demand directly on the trolley by means of the specific Equodose dosing station.

### 2 Pre-soaking system:

Pre-soaking system in advance, preparing the mops before use, normally in specific places, employing hermetic **Top-Down®** buckets or **plastic drawers**.



EQUODOSE system



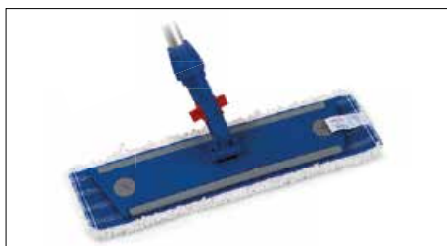
TOP-DOWN® system



System with drawers

## COMPATIBILITY

Filmop mop soaking systems fit:



Strap tape system



Pocket mop system



Duo Face system

### Mop soaking system on demand



Alpha

### Pre-soaking system



Vega Top-Down®



Arka Top-Down®



Morgan Top-Down®



Alpha



## EQUODOSE® PATENTED SYSTEM



**Equodose** is the innovating **mechanical dosing device** developed by Filmop to make the **mop soaking on demand** directly on site. This system is designed with an **adjustable dosing mechanism** according to the features of the mops to use and the surfaces to clean.



### Features:

- **Totally mechanical and without electrical parts:** dosage is regulated by means of a graduated dial and operated thanks to a hand lever.
- **Strong and easy to maintain:** made of high quality polypropylene (Made in Italy), easy and low maintenance is required.
- **Safe and as by law enacted:** the graduated dial and tank can be blocked with the specific safety key device to avoid any tampering or improper use; hand level with push button to block the solution dispensing mechanism.
- **Modular design:** available with 1 or 2 tanks to increase the dosing system autonomy or to operate with two different detergents/cleaning solutions at the same time.
- **Versatile:** fitting Alpha line of trolleys. Suitable for several kinds of mops and mop holders: strap tape system, pocket mop system and Duo Face mop system (only fitting 40 cm mop systems).

### Advantages:

- **Prompt and ready in the working place:** mop soaking on demand and directly on site, just the necessary mops, even one single mop!
- **Minimum overall dimensions:** ideal in environments where there is a lack of big spaces to prepare and stock the pre-soaked mops and the hermetic buckets.
- **Eco-friendly product, low environmental impact:** water and detergent saving, as this system allows to soak only the necessary mops, eliminating any unnecessary washing of unused reserve mops in the washing machine. No need of electric power, no need of power supply, made of 100% recyclable plastic.
- **Easy to use:** just a few and simple steps and the mops are ready to use, high intuitive system.
- **Flexible:** you can regulate very accurately the right solution for each single mop according to the features of the surface to clean, the degree of dirt and the absorbing capacity of the mop.
- **High standards of hygiene:** reduction of cross-contamination risks, making easy and simple to clean each room with a different and ever clean mop. Tanks preserve active principles of some chemical solutions that could become less effective over time: this system is ideal for hospitals and healthcare facilities.



## Dosing system

**Increased flexibility:** the 50 ml to 350 ml adjustable system ensures better detergent solution dosing precision also for the lightest cloths, such as surface mops for hand use, further reducing waste



## Sealed reservoir

**More effective:** hermetic tank thanks to the internal washer of the cap, better preservation of the cleaning solution

**Higher safety:** the cap locking system improves the safety level

**Better hygiene:** the reservoir design facilitates easy cleaning and good long-term maintenance



## How to use it



Rotate the graduated dial from 50 ml to 350 ml to choose the right dose of solution. If necessary, remove the safety key to lock the dial and keep the right dosage.



Push the mechanical hand lever completely down.



Take a clean mop and lay it in the tray ready for soaking with the cleaning side downwards. Wait for a few seconds for a complete and uniform mop soaking. This system is suitable for several kinds of mops, but only for 40 cm mop sizes.





## MOP SOAKING ON DEMAND AND PRE-SOAKING SYSTEM

### Equodose

**EQUODOSE** - dosing device with one tank 6 L for mop soaking on demand



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>P320100UA</b>	with EPDM seals	55x28x55
<b>P320101UA</b>	with Viton seals	55x28x55

⚠ ATTENTION: only for system 40 cm

**EQUODOSE** - dosing device with two tanks 6 L for mop soaking on demand



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>P320200UA</b>	with EPDM seals	55x28x55
<b>P320201UA</b>	with Viton seals	55x28x55

⚠ ATTENTION: only for system 40 cm

Kit key to dose cleaning solution



REF.	NOTES
<b>0000SM00286</b>	

It allows to regulate the dial independently from the rest of the system with a specific key, different from the standard one - **This option enable to a single operator to adjust the right quantity of cleaning solution**

Grey plastic bucket 4 L with coloured plastic handle on the edge



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>0000SE0204U</b>		16,5x21x22,5
<b>0000SE0204UA</b>		16,5x21x22,5
<b>0000SE0204UB</b>		16,5x21x22,5
<b>0000SE0204UC</b>		16,5x21x22,5
<b>0000SE0204UF</b>		16,5x21x22,5

Transparent plastic cover with hinges



REF.	NOTES
<b>0000CP1204T</b>	for bucket 4 L art. 0000SE0104
<b>0000CP1205T</b>	for 4l bucket item no. 0000SE0204
<b>0000CP1206T</b>	for bucket 6 L

Set for Equodose wall mounting



REF.	NOTES
<b>0000SM00612</b>	

## MOP SOAKING ON DEMAND AND PRE-SOAKING SYSTEM

### Holders and mops

Mop holder with strips 2,5 cm for strap tape system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5263A		30
5259A		40
5260A		60

Mop holder with strips 2,5 cm for strap tape system and with Lock System joint



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5359A		40
5360A		60

Tool for 2.5 cm wide strap tape system profile mops with ErgoSwing joint



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5959A		40
5960A		60

Use with ErgoSwing system handle, code 0000AM3045

Aluminium mop holder with strap tape system strips



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000TA0030A		30
0000TA0040A		40
0000TA0060A		60

Aluminum mop holder with strips for strap tape system and Lock System joint



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000TA0340A		40
0000TA0360A		60

Aluminum mop holder with strips for strap tape system, with ErgoSwing joint



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000TA0940A		40
0000TA0960A		60

**UNIKO** - foldable plastic mop holder with mop fixing clip



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000TD0020AU		40x11
0000TD0010AU		50x13

**UNIKO** - foldable plastic mop holder with mop fixing clip and Lock System



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000TD0320AU		40x11
0000TD0310AU		50x13

**UNIKO** - plastic folding mop holder with mop head hook and ErgoSwing joint



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000TD0920AU		40x11
0000TD0910AU		50x13

Use with ErgoSwing system handle, code 0000AM3045

**TOP-CLEAN** - plastic mop holder with grip and strips 2,5 cm for strap tape system



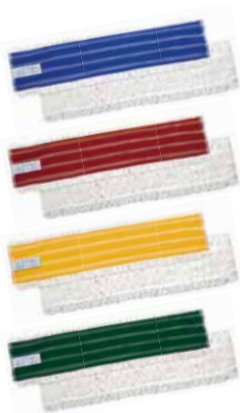
REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5233U		30
5234U		40

# Mop soaking systems



## MOP SOAKING ON DEMAND AND PRE-SOAKING SYSTEM

**RAPIDO SUPER EXTRA** - high-performing white microfiber mop, looped yarn, with colored backing for strap tape system



**RAPIDO SUPER** - high-performing white microfiber mop, looped yarn, with colored backing for strap tape system



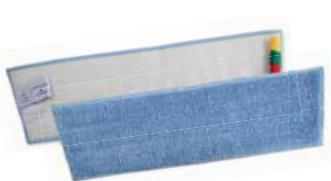
REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0323A00DA		30x10
00PN0423A00DA		40x10
00PN0423A00DB		40x10
00PN0423A00DC		40x10
00PN0423A00DF		40x10
00PN0623A00DA		60x10

Ideal for industrial floors, natural stones, single-fired tiles and stoneware with a medium-high degree of dirt

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0309A00DA		30x10
00PN0309A00DB		30x10
00PN0309A00DC		30x10
00PN0309A00DF		30x10
00PN0409A00DA		40x10
00PN0409A00DB		40x10
00PN0409A00DC		40x10
00PN0409A00DF		40x10
00PN0609A00DA		60x10
00PN0609A00DB		60x10
00PN0609A00DC		60x10
00PN0609A00DF		60x10

Ideal for any surface with medium-high dirt

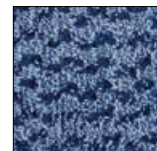
**MICRO-ACTIVA** - ultra-microfiber mop, polyester backing, with strap tape system and colour-coded tag



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
000EPN02012		30
000EPN03012		40
000EPN03022		60

Ideal for industrial floors, single-fired tiles, stoneware and woods with a medium degree of dirt

**PULI-SCRUB** - ultra-microfiber and polypropylene mop with strap tape system and colour-coded tag

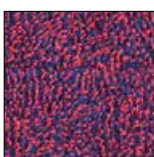




REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
000EPN02011		30
000EPN03011		40
000EPN03021		60

Ideal for scrubbing and wet mopping of non-slip floors and natural terracotta with medium degree of stubborn dirt

## MOP SOAKING ON DEMAND AND PRE-SOAKING SYSTEM

**PULI-BRUSH** - ultra-microfiber and polypropylene mop, polyester backing, strap tape system and colour-coded tag



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0EPN0418A00A		40
0EPN0418A00B		40

Ideal for scrubbing and washing non-slip surfaces and natural terracotta with a high degree of dirt, characterized by stubborn dirt

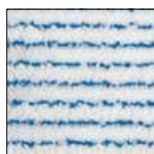
**ACTIVE-FUR** - bordered microfiber mop with nylon inserts, backing for strap tape system and colour-coded tags







REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
00PN0406H00		40
00PN0606H00		60

Ideal for light scrubbing and washing of industrial, single-fired floors, stoneware and wood floors with a medium degree of dirt. The shock-absorbing border guarantees a better protection for and against baseboards and walls.

**SKILL-FUR** - striped bordered microfiber mop, backing for strap tape system and colour-coded tags







REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
00PN0413H00		40
00PN0413H00E		40
00PN0613H00		60
00PN0613H00E		60

Ideal for industrial floors, single-fired tiles and stoneware with low degree of dirt - The shock-absorbing border guarantees a better protection for and against baseboards and walls

**RAPIDO** - colored microfiber mop, polyester backing, looped yarn, with pockets



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000311AA	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders 	40x13
0000311BB	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders 	40x13
0000311CC	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders 	40x13
0000311FF	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders 	40x13

Ideal for industrial floors, natural stones, single-fired tiles and stoneware with a medium-high degree of dirt

**RAPIDO** - microfiber mop, polyester backing, looped yarn, with pockets



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000311D	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
0000511D	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Ideal for industrial floors, natural stones, single-fired tiles and stoneware with a medium-high degree of dirt

**MICRO-ACTIVA** - ultra-microfiber mop, polyester backing, with pockets and colour-coded tag



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
000EPN04012	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
000EPN06012	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Ideal for industrial floors, single-fired tiles, stoneware and woods with a medium degree of dirt

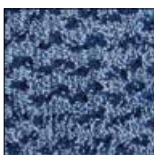


# Mop soaking systems

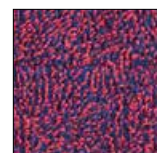
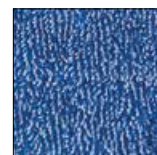


## MOP SOAKING ON DEMAND AND PRE-SOAKING SYSTEM

**PULI-SCRUB** - ultra-microfiber and polypropylene mop, polyester backing, pockets and colour-coded tag



**PULI-BRUSH** - ultra-microfiber and polypropylene mop, polyester backing, pockets and colour-coded tag



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
000EPN04011	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13

Ideal for scrubbing and wet mopping of non-slip floors and natural terracotta with medium degree of stubborn dirt

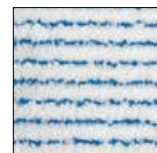
REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0EPN0418B00A	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
0EPN0418B00B	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13

Ideal for scrubbing and washing non-slip surfaces and natural terracotta with a high degree of dirt, characterized by stubborn dirt

**ACTIVE-FUR** - microfiber mop with nylon inserts, polyester backing, pockets and colour-coded tags



**SKILL-FUR** - striped microfiber mop with polyester backing, pockets and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0406B00	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
00PN0506B00	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Ideal for light scrubbing and wet mopping of industrial floors, single-fired tiles, stoneware and wooden floors with medium degree of dirt

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0413B00	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
00PN0413B00E	for 40 x 11 cm mop holders	40x13
00PN0513B00	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16
00PN0513B00E	for mop holders 50 x 13 cm	50x16

Ideal for industrial surfaces, single-fired tiles and stoneware with a low degree of dirt

## MOP SOAKING ON DEMAND AND PRE-SOAKING SYSTEM

### Buckets and drawers for pre-soaking system

#### TOP-DOWN® - plastic bucket with plastic handle and hermetic cover



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SE1308A		8	36x17x23
0000SE1308B		8	36x17x23
0000SE1308C		8	36x17x23
0000SE1310A		10	55x24x19
0000SE1310B		10	55x24x19
0000SE1314A		14	77x20x18
0000SE1314B		14	77x20x18
0000SE1314FT		14	77x20x18
0000SE1322A		20	55x24x27
0000SE1322B		20	55x24x27
0000SE1322U		20	55x24x27

#### Plastic divider for Top-Down® bucket 20 L



REF.	NOTES
P190350E	The specific plastic reducer is ideal to keep the mop compact inside the bucket and to make it easier to pick up them from the bucket directly with the mop holder

#### Pierced plastic sieve for Top-Down® bucket



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
P1190041U	for Top-Down® 8 L	33,3x14,2x2,2
P1190042U	for Top-Down® 10 and 20 L	54x20x3

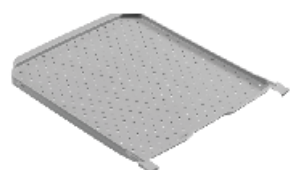
Ideal for a uniform distribution of the cleaning solution - For a quick pre-soaking (max 15 minutes)

#### Plastic sliding drawer without locking key



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
P1229909U	internal dimensions 41x34x9,5 cm	10	46,5x37,5x11
P1229906U	internal dimensions 40,5x34x16 cm	22	46,5x37,5x17

#### Pierced plastic sieve for mop soaking fitting drawers 10, 22 and 40 L



REF.	NOTES
P1909925U	

Ideal for a uniform distribution of the cleaning solution - For a quick pre-soaking (max 15 minutes)

#### Pierced plastic sieve with high border for mop soaking fitting drawers 10, 22 and 40 L



REF.	NOTES
P1909961U	

Ideal for a uniform distribution of the cleaning solution - For a quick pre-soaking (max 15 minutes)



## MOP SOAKING ON DEMAND AND PRE-SOAKING SYSTEM

Plastic cover for drawers 10, 22 and 40 L



REF.	NOTES
P1909933U	

Graduated plastic jar



REF.	NOTES
P191000T	3 L
P192000T	0,5 L

## Trolley for the buckets transport

**POCKET** - foldable metal trolley for Top-Down® buckets 10 and 20 L



REF.	NOTES
V2030122	

Rilsan coated trolley for Top-Down® buckets 10 and 20 L, with wheels ø 170 mm



REF.	NOTES
R2030120	
Fitting Morgan trolleys art.no. 0000MP8010A and 0000MP8020A	

Rilsan coated trolley kit with wheels ø 200 mm with trolley locking device and fixing hooks, for Top-Down® buckets 10 and 20 L



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
R3030162		60x32x94
Fitting Alpha trolleys - Recommended with supporting plate cod. P065060U		



## Glass and surface cleaning line

Window washers  
Window squeegees  
Telescopic poles  
Brilliant system  
Equipment for glass cleaning  
Hand dusters  
Manual cloths  
Mono-Roll system  
Top-Clean system







**WINDOW  
WASHERS**

WINDOW  
SQUEEGEES

TELESCOPIC  
POLES

BRILLIANT  
SYSTEM

EQUIPMENT FOR  
GLASS CLEANING

HAND DUSTERS

MANUAL  
CLOTHS

MONO-ROLL  
SYSTEM

TOP-CLEAN  
SYSTEM

## Window washers and replacements

### Window washer with fixed plastic support



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9101		25
9102		35
9103		45
9104		55

### Long yarn window washer with fixed plastic support



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9501		25
9502		35
9503		45
9504		55

### Window washer with pad, fixed plastic support



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9131		25
9132		35
9133		45
9134		55

### Long yarn window washer with abrasive fiber and fixed plastic support



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9531		25
9532		35
9533		45
9534		55

### Striped window washer with long yarn complete with fixed plastic support



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9301		25
9302		35
9303		45

### Striped window washer with long yarn and abrasive pad, complete with fixed plastic support



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9331		25
9332		35
9333		45

### Polypropylene fixed support for window washer



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9141		25
9142		35
9143		45
9144		55

### Aluminium jointed support for window washer



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9161		25
9162		35
9163		45

### Polyester window washer replacement



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9105		25
9106		35
9107		45
9108		55

### Polyester long yarn window washer replacement



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9505		25
9506		35
9507		45
9508		55

### Polyester window washer replacement with pad



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9135		25
9136		35
9137		45
9138		55

### Polyester long yarn window washer replacement with abrasive fiber



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9535		25
9536		35
9537		45
9538		55



# Glass and surface cleaning line

## WINDOW WASHERS

## WINDOW SQUEEGEES

## TELESCOPIC POLES

## BRILLIANT SYSTEM

## EQUIPMENT FOR GLASS CLEANING

## HAND DUSTERS

## MANUAL CLOTHS

## MONO-ROLL SYSTEM

## TOP-CLEAN SYSTEM

Striped window washer replacement with long yarn, polyamide and acrylic



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9305		25
9306		35
9307		45
9308		55

Striped window washer replacement with long yarn, polyamide and acrylic, with abrasive pad



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9335		25
9336		35
9337		45

**TERGIVELLO** - window washer squeegee complete



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9113		20
9119		30

Window washer replacement for Tergivello



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9145		20
9146		30

**AMBO** - window washer squeegee complete



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9150		30

Window washer replacement for Ambo



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9149		30

## Window squeegees and replacements

Stainless steel window squeegee, Filmop line



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9251		25
9255		30
9252		35
9256		40
9253		45
9257		50
9254		55

Stainless steel window squeegee



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9051		25
9055		30
9052		35
9056		40
9053		45
9057		50
9054		55

Jointed window squeegee support



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9351		25
9355		30
9352		35
9356		40
9353		45
9357		50
9354		55

Plastic window squeegee



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9058		25
9059		35
9060		45

Stainless steel grip for window squeegee, Filmop line



REF.	NOTES
9261	

Ergonomic stainless steel grip for window squeegee, Filmop line



REF.	NOTES
9361	

# Glass and surface cleaning line



WINDOW  
WASHERS

WINDOW  
SQUEEGEES

TELESCOPIC  
POLES

BRILLIANT  
SYSTEM

EQUIPMENT FOR  
GLASS CLEANING

HAND DUSTERS

MANUAL  
CLOTHS

MONO-ROLL  
SYSTEM

TOP-CLEAN  
SYSTEM

Stainless steel grip for window squeegee



REF.	NOTES
9061	

Jointed grip for window squeegee



REF.	NOTES
9461	

Stainless steel channel with rubber blade for window squeegee, Filmop line



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9263		25
9267		30
9264		35
9268		40
9265		45
9269		50
9266		55

Stainless steel channel with rubber blade for window squeegee



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9063		25
9067		30
9064		35
9068		40
9065		45
9069		50
9066		55

Stainless steel channel with rubber blade for plastic window squeegee



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9075		25
9076		35
9077		45

Rubber blade for window squeegee, Filmop line



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9271		92
9272		71

## Aluminium poles

Aluminium pole



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9080A	1 pc x 1,25 m	125
0000AS21150A	1 pc x 1,5 m	150

Aluminium telescopic pole - 2 pcs



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9079A	2 pcs x 0,60 m	120
9081A	2 pcs x 1,25 m	250
9078A	2 pcs x 1,50 m	300
9082A	2 pcs x 2,00 m	400
9083A	2 pcs x 3,00 m	600
00059081A	2 pcs x 1,25 m	250
00059078A	2 pcs x 1,50 m	300
00059082A	2 pcs x 2,00 m	400
00059083A	2 pcs x 3,00 m	600

Aluminium telescopic pole - 3 pcs



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9086A	3 pcs x 1,00 m	300
9087A	3 pcs x 1,50 m	450
9084A	3 pcs x 2,00 m	600
9085A	3 pcs x 3,00 m	900
9090A	2 pcs x 4 m + 1 pc x 3 m	1100
00059086A	3 pcs x 1,00 m	300
00059087A	3 pcs x 1,50 m	450
00059084A	3 pcs x 2,00 m	600
00059085A	3 pcs x 3,00 m	900



WINDOW  
WASHERS

WINDOW  
SQUEEGEES

**TELESCOPIC  
POLES**

BRILLIANT  
SYSTEM

EQUIPMENT FOR  
GLASS CLEANING

HAND DUSTERS

MANUAL  
CLOTHS

MONO-ROLL  
SYSTEM

TOP-CLEAN  
SYSTEM

## Accessories for poles

Cranked joint for telescopic pole



REF.	NOTES
<b>9088A</b>	

End cone with Italian screw for  
telescopic pole



REF.	NOTES
<b>9089/2A</b>	

Hook for telescopic pole



REF.	NOTES
<b>9096A</b>	

Grey laquered wooden and metal display  
stand for handles and telescopic poles



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>P06000</b>		45x45x41

# Glass and surface cleaning line



WINDOW  
WASHERS

WINDOW  
SQUEEGEES

TELESCOPIC  
POLES

**BRILLIANT  
SYSTEM**

EQUIPMENT FOR  
GLASS CLEANING

HAND DUSTERS

MANUAL  
CLOTHS

MONO-ROLL  
SYSTEM

TOP-CLEAN  
SYSTEM

**Brilliant** window cleaning system is the ideal solution for the cleaning of vertical smooth surfaces like interior window cleaning, mirrors, stainless steel surfaces, lacquered surfaces, painted doors, etc.

- **Fast:** the light and handy mop holder and the ultra-microfiber mop combined with a specific alcoholic-based detergent for surfaces, guarantee shining surfaces with just one wipe
- **High performance:** thanks to its excellent features, the specific ultra-microfiber mop removes fingerprints, smears, dust particles and dirt with excellent cleaning results
- **Efficient:** the use of a flat mop holder guarantees a considerable working time reduction in comparison with traditional hand cleaning systems and a perfect adherence of the mop holder to the surface
- **Ergonomic:** a handy and ergonomic cleaning system both with mop holder with hand grip and with mop holder combined with telescopic handle to safely reach also the highest areas



GLASS AND SURFACE  
CLEANING LINE

## ■ Holders and cloths for Brilliant system

**TOP-CLEAN** - plastic mop holder with grip and strips 2,5 cm for strap tape system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5233U		30
5234U		40

Mop holder with strips for strap tape system with Lock System



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5388U		30x8
5389U		40x8

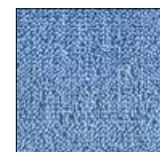
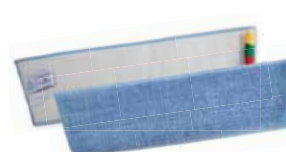
Ultra-microfiber mop head with backing for strap tape system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000PN02016		30x11
0000PN03016		40x11

Ideal for stainless steel surfaces, mirrors and windows

**MICRO-ACTIVA** - ultra-microfiber mop, polyester backing, with strap tape system and colour-coded tag



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
000EPN02012		30
000EPN03012		40
000EPN03022		60

Ideal for industrial floors, single-fired tiles, stoneware and woods with a medium degree of dirt





WINDOW  
WASHERS

WINDOW  
SQUEEGEES

TELESCOPIC  
POLES

**BRILLIANT  
SYSTEM**

EQUIPMENT FOR  
GLASS CLEANING

HAND DUSTERS

MANUAL  
CLOTHS

MONO-ROLL  
SYSTEM

TOP-CLEAN  
SYSTEM

## Kit **BRILLIANT**



REF.	NOTES
<b>0000SM00619</b>	
<b>Standard cleaning kit for easily accessible shiny surfaces</b>	
0000PN02016	Ultra-microfiber cloths with backing for strap tape system, 30 cm 5 pcs
5233U	TOP-CLEAN - plastic mop holder with grip and strips 2,5 cm for strap tape system 1 pc.

## Kit **BRILLIANT PLUS**



REF.	NOTES
<b>0000SM00621</b>	Italian / English
<b>0000SM00632</b>	French / German
<b>Complete kit for the cleaning of shiny surfaces, easily reachable</b>	
0000AM3090A	Telescopic anodized aluminium handle 2 pcs with grey ergonomic grip, extension from 56 till 93 cm and blue cap 1 pc.
0000PN02016	Ultra-microfiber cloths with backing for strap tape system, 30 cm 2 pc.
000EPN02012	MICRO-ACTIVA - ultra-microfiber mop with strap tape system, with colour-coded tag, 30 cm 1 pc.
5233U	TOP-CLEAN - plastic mop holder with grip and strips 2,5 cm for strap tape system 1 pc.
5388U	Mop holder 30x8 cm for strap tape system with Lock System 1 pc.

Anodized aluminium telescopic handle with ergonomic grip and coloured grip - 2 pcs



Plastic carry basket complete with 3 dividers and grip



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>3669U</b>		32,5x25x31

Plastic carry basket with special shaped bottle holder, 2 compartments and fixed grip



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>3690U</b>		33,5x28,3x27

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>0000AM3070A</b>	blue, with blue cap	184
<b>0000AM3070UU</b>	grey, with grey cap	184
<b>0000AM3070UA</b>	grey, with blue cap	184
<b>0000AM3070UB</b>	grey, with red cap	184
<b>0000AM3070UC</b>	grey, with yellow cap	184
<b>0000AM3070UF</b>	grey, with green cap	184
<b>0000AM3090A</b>	blue, with blue cap	93

Art. 0000AM3070 extendable from 102 to 184 cm - Art. 0000AM3090A extendable from 56 to 93 cm - External tube ø 26 mm, internal tube ø 23 mm

# Glass and surface cleaning line



WINDOW  
WASHERS

WINDOW  
SQUEEGEES

TELESCOPIC  
POLES

BRILLIANT  
SYSTEM

EQUIPMENT FOR  
GLASS CLEANING

HAND DUSTERS

MANUAL  
CLOTHS

MONO-ROLL  
SYSTEM

TOP-CLEAN  
SYSTEM

## Bucket for window cleaning

Plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SE1222A		55x24x27
0000SE1222B		55x24x27
0000SE1222U		55x24x27

Plastic sieve fitting bucket trolley for wax application / window cleaning



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9206A	53x8x10

For window washer 35 and 40 cm

Wheel ø 50 mm



REF.	NOTES
7949	For King, Spider, Ro-cket Wheels, Duo Pro System, Prisma, Twin, Top-Down® Pick-Up, Trend and code 0000SE1428

## Scrapers

CLIP - scraper with 10 blades



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9216		10x2,4

Blades for Clip scraper



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9217	1 pc art. 9217 = 100 blades	10x2x0,2

Pocket scraper without blades



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9091		9,5x4,5

Blades for pocket scraper



REF.	NOTES
9095	1 pc art. 9095 = 100 blades

Fitting only grips art. 9061 and 9261

## Fixi clamp

FIXI - aluminium clamp for telescopic pole



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9110		19,5x16x12

Sponge for Fixi clamp



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9111		29x12x6,5

Brush for Fixi clamp



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9112		23x6,4x7,3



WINDOW  
WASHERS

WINDOW  
SQUEEGEES

TELESCOPIC  
POLES

BRILLIANT  
SYSTEM

EQUIPMENT FOR  
GLASS CLEANING

HAND DUSTERS

MANUAL  
CLOTHS

MONO-ROLL  
SYSTEM

TOP-CLEAN  
SYSTEM

## Window cleaning set

Window cleaning set



REF.	NOTES
<b>9120</b>	
0000AS23050	Telescopic pole 3 pcs X 0,50 m 1 pc.
9088A	Cranked joint for telescopic pole 1 pc.
9102	Window washer with fixed plastic support 35 cm 1 pc.
9111	Sponge for Fixi clamp 1 pc.
9151	Floor scraper with plastic grip 1 pc.
9214	Cobweb brush with Italian thread 1 pc.
9216	CLIP - scraper with 10 blades 1 pc.
9261	Stainless steel grip for window squeegee, Filmop line 1 pc.
9263	Stainless steel channel with rubber blade for window squeegee 25 cm, Filmop line 1 pc.
9264	Stainless steel channel with rubber blade for window squeegee 35 cm, Filmop line 1 pc.
9265	Stainless steel channel with rubber blade for window squeegee 45 cm, Filmop line 1 pc.
9271	Rubber blade for window squeegee 92 cm, Filmop line 1 pc.
TCH101240	SILKY-T - green microfiber cloth, 30x40 cm 1 pc.

## Cobweb brushes

Cobweb brush



REF.	NOTES
<b>9214</b>	with Italian screw
<b>9314</b>	with American screw
The version with Italian thread is suitable for telescopic handles and aluminum handles with 3 holes with the addition of the cone cod. P179040A	

C-shaped cobweb brush



REF.	NOTES
<b>9215</b>	with Italian screw
<b>9315</b>	with American screw
The version with Italian thread is suitable for telescopic handles and aluminum handles with 3 holes with the addition of the cone cod. P179040A	



WINDOW  
WASHERS

WINDOW  
SQUEEGEES

TELESCOPIC  
POLES

BRILLIANT  
SYSTEM

EQUIPMENT FOR  
GLASS CLEANING

**HAND DUSTERS**

MANUAL  
CLOTHS

MONO-ROLL  
SYSTEM

TOP-CLEAN  
SYSTEM

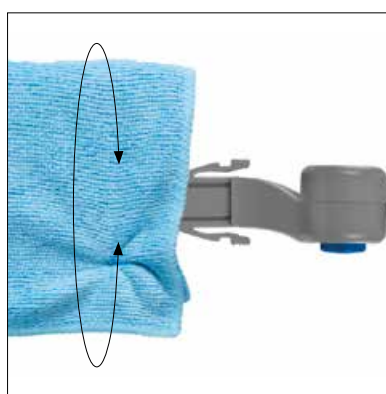
## Flatty: the hand duster that makes cleaning easier

The innovating **Flatty** hand duster is ideal to clean all surfaces thanks to its ultra flexibility.

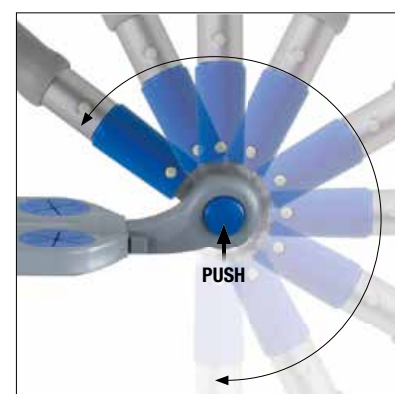
- **Designed to be used with multipurpose cloths** for the cleaning of surfaces, till now used only by hand.
- **The cloths are rolled up on the hand duster support** and can be fixed thanks to the specific fixing clips.
- **The width of the hand duster** allows a quick and efficient dusting operation in a few simple steps.



Wrap the cloth and fix it thanks to the **four clips**



**Turn 360°** to clean a bigger surface



Push the button and **bend to 270°** to clean even the hard-to-reach areas

## SNAKE: shapeable hand duster

Designed with a much more flexible and stronger plastic support, Snake can be used on both irregular and rounded surfaces for high-quality and more effective performances.

The hand duster is available also in the version equipped with **cloth fixing star-clips** to fix the disposable cloths and with a **practical push button** in the joint that allows to bend the hand duster support very quickly.

### Shapeable to clean both irregular and rounded surfaces



270° rotating joint



WINDOW  
WASHERS

WINDOW  
SQUEEGEES

TELESCOPIC  
POLES

BRILLIANT  
SYSTEM

EQUIPMENT FOR  
GLASS CLEANING

**HAND DUSTERS**

MANUAL  
CLOTHS

MONO-ROLL  
SYSTEM

TOP-CLEAN  
SYSTEM

## Spillo-Snake hand dusters

Shapable rubber mop holder with cloth fixing clips and grip with Italian thread for **SNAKE** hand duster



Shapable rubber mop holder with cloth fixing clips for **SNAKE** hand duster



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
2440U		40
2640U		60

Fitting telescopic handles and aluminium handles with 3 holes by means of the end cone adaptor ref. P179040A - Suitable for use with QUIK-STIK disposable cloths

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
1440A		40

Adaptable to telescopic poles and aluminium handles with the addition of the cone cod. P179041A - Suitable for use with QUIK-STIK disposable cloths

Available while stocks last

Plastic mop holder with grip with Italian thread for **SPILLO** hand duster



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
2460U		40
2660U		60

Fitting telescopic handles and aluminium handles with 3 holes by means of the end cone adaptor ref. P179040A - Suitable for use with QUIK-STIK disposable cloths

Plastic holder for hand duster **SPILLO**



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
1460U		40

Adaptable to telescopic poles and aluminium handles with the addition of the cone cod. P179041A - Suitable for use with QUIK-STIK disposable cloths

Available while stocks last

Plastic holder for hand duster **SPILLO** with grip with screw



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
1602A		60

Adaptable to threaded handles - Suitable for use with QUIK-STIK disposable cloths

Available while stocks last

End cone for telescopic handles and 3-hole aluminum handles ø 23 mm



REF.	NOTES
P179041A	

End cone with Italian thread for telescopic handles and 3-hole aluminum handles ø 23 mm



REF.	NOTES
P179040A	



# Glass and surface cleaning line



WINDOW  
WASHERS

WINDOW  
SQUEEGEES

TELESCOPIC  
POLES

BRILLIANT  
SYSTEM

EQUIPMENT FOR  
GLASS CLEANING

**HAND DUSTERS**

MANUAL  
CLOTHS

MONO-ROLL  
SYSTEM

TOP-CLEAN  
SYSTEM

Acrylic sleeve for hand dusters **SPILLO** and **SNAKE**



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
1084A		40
2084A		60

Microfiber sleeve for **SPILLO** and **SNAKE** hand dusters, 1 side long yarn\_1 side short yarn



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
1086		40
2086		60

Microfiber short sleeve for hand dusters **SPILLO** and **SNAKE**



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
1085		40
1085A		40
2085		60
2085A		60

GLASS AND SURFACE  
CLEANING LINE

## Flatty hand duster

**QUIK-STIK** - Disposable cloth with glue for Spillo and Snake hand dusters



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PU0102000	Pkg: 20 polybags with 12 pcs each	40
00PU0102001	Pkg: 20 polybags with 12 pcs each	60

**FLATTY** - plastic mop holder with grip with Italian thread for dusting with microfiber mops



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
2430U		54x11

Fitting telescopic handles and aluminium handles with 3 holes by means of the end cone adaptor ref. P179040A - Suitable for 40x40 cm microfiber dust cloths (see the Touch cloth section)

**FLATTY** - plastic hand duster for microfiber cloths



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
1430		54x11

Adaptable to telescopic poles and aluminium handles with the addition of the cone cod. P179041A - Suitable for 40x40 cm microfiber dust cloths (see the Touch cloth section)

Available while stocks last

**QUIK-STIK** - Disposable cloth with glue for Flatty holder



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PU0102002	Pck: 10 polybags with 25 pcs each	31x38

## Fil hand duster

**FIL** - acrylic hand duster in polybag



REF.	NOTES
2012	

## Daster: foldable hand duster

**Daster** is a hand duster designed to overcome any limit:

- Its forked part allows to **clean even the most difficult to reach surfaces**
- Its practical push-button allows to **bend the hand duster up to 240°** in order to adapt it to the surface to clean
- The mop fixing system allows to **secure the mop**
- Suitable for telescopic handles and poles to **reach also the highest areas**



Equipped with a **100% acrylic spare mop**, it traps and keeps effectively even the smallest particle of dust.



## Daster hand duster

### DASTER - Acrylic hand duster single pack



REF.	NOTES
2013	
Fitting telescopic handles and aluminium handles with 3 holes by means of the end cone adaptor ref. P179040A	

### Acrylic mop for hand duster DASTER



REF.	NOTES
1090	

# Glass and surface cleaning line



WINDOW  
WASHERS

WINDOW  
SQUEEGEES

TELESCOPIC  
POLES

BRILLIANT  
SYSTEM

EQUIPMENT FOR  
GLASS CLEANING

HAND DUSTERS

**MANUAL  
CLOTHS**

MONO-ROLL  
SYSTEM

TOP-CLEAN  
SYSTEM

Each surface has specific qualities and features that could be irreparably damaged, if cleaned with unsuitable cloths. This is the reason why Filmop has designed and carried out its **TOUCH** line of cloths and sponges: top quality products for the cleaning of environments, from the floor to the most delicate surfaces, that ensure the best results in the shortest time and with the minimum effort.

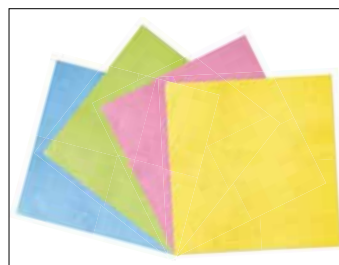
**TOUCH** products are divided according to their cleaning features, differing between **Multipurpose** and **Specials**.

The special range includes **EU Ecolabel certified cloths**, a guarantee of sustainability throughout the entire life cycle.



## Multipurpose

Cloths to use dry for a quick and daily cleaning; if dampened with water or detergents, they are advised for a deeper and more professional dusting.



## Specials

Cloths meant for specific cleaning operations, they clean effectively without leaving marks and help the quick drying of surfaces if used wet.

## Washing temperatures:

**90°**: Multi-T, Multi-T Maxi, Multi-T Light, Dual-T, Silky-T, Multi-T antibacterial, Steel-T, Power-T, Glazy-T

**60°**: Free-T, Slide-T, Cristal-T, Glass-T, Basic-T, Fast-T, Profi-T

## COLOUR CODE

The colour of cloths represents a shared colour-coding that identifies the area to be cleaned and how to be used, avoiding the transmission of dirt and bacteria from one cleaned surface to another one, reducing any risk of cross-contamination.



### Red cloth: very high risk

For the cleaning of bidets, WC



### Yellow cloth: high risk

Cleaning of washbasins, tiles and mirrors in bathrooms



### Green cloth: medium risk

Cleaning in kitchens, canteens and bars



### Blue cloth: low risk

For the cleaning of all surfaces, such as tables, writing desks, wardrobes, glasses

## Power-T: multipurpose cloths, ideal for any surface

The Power-T cloth quickly cleans **any kind of surface**: made of non woven ultra-microfiber, **exerts a degreasing and polishing action**.

**Resistant and long lasting**, ideal for **dry** and **wet dust mopping**.



- BRIGHT CLEAN
- HIGH ABSORBENCY
- BEST SLIDING
- LONG LASTING PERFORMANCE



## Glazy-T: special cloth for glass and windows

The Glazy-T cloth is the ideal solution for **glass** and **windows**: made of non woven ultra-microfiber, **it ensures an effective cleaning and leaves no streaks**.

It offers high performances both in **wet** and **dry** use and **excellent resistance to washing**.



WINDOW  
WASHERS

WINDOW  
SQUEEGEES

TELESCOPIC  
POLES

BRILLIANT  
SYSTEM

EQUIPMENT FOR  
GLASS CLEANING

HAND DUSTERS

**MANUAL  
CLOTHS**

MONO-ROLL  
SYSTEM

TOP-CLEAN  
SYSTEM

## Multipurpose cloths

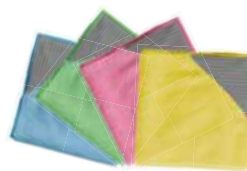
### POWER-T - non-woven ultra-microfiber cloth



REF.	NOTES	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
TCH201010		0,022	40x40
TCH201020		0,022	40x40
TCH201030		0,022	40x40
TCH201040		0,022	40x40
TCH201019	pck.: 20 polybags with 5 pcs	2,2	40x40
TCH201029	pck.: 20 polybags with 5 pcs	2,2	40x40
TCH201039	pck.: 20 polybags with 5 pcs	2,2	40x40
TCH201049	pck.: 20 polybags with 5 pcs	2,2	40x40

Cloth for all surfaces - Degreasing and polishing effect - Weight 130 gr/sqm

### DUAL-T - ultra-microfiber multipurpose cloth with scrubbing edge



REF.	NOTES	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
TCH104010		0,04	40x40
TCH104020		0,04	40x40
TCH104030		0,04	40x40
TCH104040		0,04	40x40
TCH104019	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	8,03	40x40
TCH104029	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	8,03	40x40
TCH104039	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	8,03	40x40
TCH104049	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	8,03	40x40

Cloth for any surface and for very dirty environments - Ideal to remove any marks and sediment deposit - Weight 250 gr/mq

### ECO MULTI-T - multipurpose ultra-microfibre cloth



REF.	NOTES	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
TCE101010		0,042	40x40
TCE101020		0,042	40x40
TCE101030		0,042	40x40
TCE101040		0,042	40x40
TCE101019	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	8,44	40x40
TCE101029	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	8,4	40x40
TCE101039	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	8,44	40x40
TCE101049	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	8,44	40x40

Cloth for any surface and for very dirty environments - Resistant, it removes and keeps dirt - Weight 250 gr/sqm

### MULTI-T - ultra-microfiber multipurpose cloth



REF.	NOTES	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
TCH101010		0,042	40x40
TCH101020		0,042	40x40
TCH101030		0,042	40x40
TCH101040		0,042	40x40
TCH101019	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	8,44	40x40
TCH101029	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	8,4	40x40
TCH101039	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	8,44	40x40
TCH101049	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	8,44	40x40

Cloth for any surface and for very dirty environments - Resistant, it removes and keeps dirt - Weight 250 gr/sqm

### MULTI-T LIGHT - ultra-microfiber multipurpose cloth



REF.	NOTES	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
TCH101510		0,03	38x38
TCH101520		0,03	38x38
TCH101530		0,03	38x38
TCH101540		0,03	38x38
TCH101519	pck.: 10 polybags with 20 pcs	6,064	38x38
TCH101529	pck.: 10 polybags with 20 pcs	6,064	38x38
TCH101539	pck.: 10 polybags with 20 pcs	6,064	38x38
TCH101549	pck.: 10 polybags with 20 pcs	6,064	38x38

Cloth for any surface and for very dirty environments - Resistant, it removes and keeps dirt - Weight 220 gr/sqm

### MULTI-T A-B PLUS - anti-bacterial ultra-microfiber multipurpose cloth



REF.	NOTES	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
TCH101410		0,056	40x40
TCH101420		0,056	40x40
TCH101430		0,056	40x40
TCH101440		0,056	40x40
TCH101419	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	11,2	40x40
TCH101429	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	11,2	40x40
TCH101439	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	11,2	40x40
TCH101449	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	11,2	40x40

With anti-bacterial treatment, it removes up to 99,98% of bacteria and fungi - Cloth for any surface and for very dirty environments - Resistant, it removes and keeps dirt - Weight 310 gr/mq



# Glass and surface cleaning line



WINDOW  
WASHERS

WINDOW  
SQUEEGEES

TELESCOPIC  
POLES

BRILLIANT  
SYSTEM

EQUIPMENT FOR  
GLASS CLEANING

HAND DUSTERS

**MANUAL  
CLOTHS**

MONO-ROLL  
SYSTEM

TOP-CLEAN  
SYSTEM

## SILKY-T - ultra-microfiber multipurpose cloth



REF.	NOTES		NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
TCH101210			0,024	30x40
TCH101220			0,024	30x40
TCH101230			0,024	30x40
TCH101240			0,024	30x40
TCH101219	pck.: 48 polybags with 5 pcs		5,76	30x40
TCH101229	pck.: 48 polybags with 5 pcs		5,76	30x40
TCH101239	pck.: 48 polybags with 5 pcs		5,76	30x40
TCH101249	pck.: 48 polybags with 5 pcs		5,76	30x40

Cloth for all surfaces - Resistant, it removes and keeps dirt, lint and smear free - Weight 190 gr/mq

## FREE-T - Thermobounded non-woven multipurposes cloth



REF.	NOTES		NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
TCH601010			0,022	38x40
TCH601020			0,022	38x40
TCH601030			0,022	38x40
TCH601040			0,022	38x40
TCH601019	pck.: 20 polybags with 10 pcs		4,4	38x40
TCH601029	pck.: 20 polybags with 10 pcs		4,4	38x40
TCH601039	pck.: 20 polybags with 10 pcs		4,4	38x40
TCH601049	pck.: 20 polybags with 10 pcs		4,4	38x40

Cloth ideal to dust any surface - Half-disposable, cheap Weight 130 gr/sqm

## Special cloths

### STEEL-T - coagulated textile wiping cloth



REF.	NOTES		NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
TCH401010			0,046	38x38
TCH401020			0,046	38x38
TCH401030			0,046	38x38
TCH401040			0,046	38x38
TCH401019	pck.: 20 polybags with 5 pcs		4,958	38x38
TCH401029	pck.: 20 polybags with 5 pcs		4,958	38x38
TCH401039	pck.: 20 polybags with 5 pcs		4,958	38x38
TCH401049	pck.: 20 polybags with 5 pcs		4,958	38x38

Cloth for glossy surfaces, chromed steel, ceramics - Polishes and removed limescale - Degreasing - Weight 285 gr/mq

### GLAZY-T - non-woven ultra-microfiber cloth



REF.	NOTES		NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
TCH201120			0,028	40x50
TCH201129	pck.: 20 polybags with 5 pcs		2,8	40x50

Ideal for glass, windows and dishes - It cleans without leaving marks - Weight 130 gr/sqm

### GLASS-T - ultra-microfiber wiping cloth



REF.	NOTES		NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
TCH103020			0,029	40x40
TCH103029	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs		5,8	40x40

Cloth for glossy surfaces - It wipes without smearing - Ideal for glasses - Weight: 180 gr/Sq m

### CRISTAL-T - perforated wiping cloth



REF.	NOTES		NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
TCH404030			0,031	38x40
TCH404039	pck.: 10 polybags with 10 pcs		3,15	38x40

Cloth for glossy surfaces - It wipes without smearing - Ideal for car cleaning - Weight: 180 gr/Sq m





# Glass and surface cleaning line

WINDOW  
WASHERS

WINDOW  
SQUEEGEES

TELESCOPIC  
POLES

BRILLIANT  
SYSTEM

EQUIPMENT FOR  
GLASS CLEANING

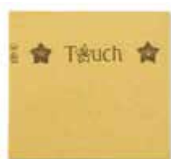
HAND DUSTERS

**MANUAL  
CLOTHS**

MONO-ROLL  
SYSTEM

TOP-CLEAN  
SYSTEM

## SLIDE-T - resin coated wiping cloth



REF.	NOTES	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>TCH602030</b>		0,024	40x45
<b>TCH602039</b>	pck.: 20 polybags with 10 pcs	4,8	40x45

Cloth ideal for any surface - Smooth-running and bleach resistant - Weight 160 gr/sqm

## PROFI-T - non-woven ultra-microfiber cloth



REF.	NOTES	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>TCH102020</b>		0,02	38x40
<b>TCH102029</b>	pck.: 20 polybags with 5 pcs	2	38x40

Cloth for glass, glasses and delicate surfaces - Smooth-running and degreasing - Weight 100 gr/sqm

## MULTI-T MAXI - ultra-microfiber multipurpose cloth



REF.	NOTES	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>TCH101120</b>		0,08	50x60
<b>TCH101129</b>	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	16,08	50x60

Cloth for any surface and for very dirty environments - Resistant, soft and big size, it removes and keeps dirt - Weight 250 gr/sqm

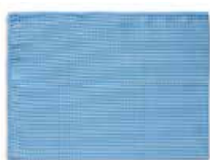
## BASIC-T - resin coated cloth for floor washing



REF.	NOTES	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>TCH603040</b>		0,042	40x50
<b>TCH603049</b>	pck.: 20 polybags with 10 pcs	8,4	40x50

Cloth for smooth and delicate floors - Resistant and smooth-running - Weight 210 gr/sqm

## FAST-T - microfiber cloth for floor washing



REF.	NOTES	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>TCH120020</b>		0,061	60x40
<b>TCH120029</b>	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	12,2	60x40

Cloth for smooth and delicate floors - Resistant and smooth-running, it removes and keeps dirt - Weight 250 gr/sqm

## INTENSIVE-T - sponge with ultra-abrasive scourer



REF.	NOTES	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>TCH803000</b>		0,018	14x9,5x3,5
<b>TCH803009</b>	pck.: 10 polybags with 10 pcs	1,8	14x9,5x3,5

Sponge for any environment - Degreasing and bleach resistant



WINDOW  
WASHERS

WINDOW  
SQUEEGEES

TELESCOPIC  
POLES

BRILLIANT  
SYSTEM

EQUIPMENT FOR  
GLASS CLEANING

HAND DUSTERS

MANUAL  
CLOTHS

MONO-ROLL  
SYSTEM

TOP-CLEAN  
SYSTEM

## Microfibre mittens

Filmop offers a comfortable and effective solution for the manual cleaning of surfaces, including the most delicate ones: a **microfiber mitten** for **dusting/washing** and a delicate version for **glass cleaning**.

- **Microfibre** allows to remove completely dust and dirt from surfaces, assuring an effective and deep cleaning.
- Thanks to the **colour-coded tags** it is possible to handle risk correctly, avoiding the transmission of bacteria from one surface to the other.



## Gloves

Ultra-microfiber mitten for dusting/washing, with color-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8593	Packed into polybags with 5 pcs each	14x26
Weight: 370 gr/mq		

Ultra-microfiber mitten for glasses, with color-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8594	Packed into polybags with 5 pcs each	14x26
Weight: 300 gr/mq		



WINDOW  
WASHERS

WINDOW  
SQUEEGEES

TELESCOPIC  
POLES

BRILLIANT  
SYSTEM

EQUIPMENT FOR  
GLASS CLEANING

HAND DUSTERS

MANUAL  
CLOTHS

**MONO-ROLL  
SYSTEM**

TOP-CLEAN  
SYSTEM

## Mono-Roll disposable cloth

**Mono-Roll** is a **disposable TNT cloth with perforated weave** characterized by its high absorbency capacity and a uniform release of the cleaning solution on the surface.

- Removes and traps dirt
- Advised if used with disinfectants
- Excellent also for dry cleaning
- Manual use or combined with dusting mop holders for high surfaces



The roll can be soaked in a **plastic bucket 4L**, following a few simple steps.

- Hermetic lid with an exclusive and fast cloth extraction system
- Practical and handy, it can be used alone or with Alpha trolleys

## Mono-Roll





### MONO-ROLL - manual disposable cloth in TNT



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PU0203000	pck.: 6 rolls with 90 tears each	32x28

### 4 lt plastic bucket with handle and hermetic cover with central slot for cloth extraction



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SE3104A		17x25,5x25
0000SE3104B		17x25,5x25
0000SE3104C		17x25,5x25
0000SE3104F		17x25,5x25

### Plastic mop holder with grip with Italian thread for SPILLO hand duster



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
2460U		40
2660U		60

Fitting telescopic handles and aluminium handles with 3 holes by means of the end cone adaptor ref. P179040A - Suitable for use with QUIK-STIK disposable cloths

### Graduated plastic jar



REF.	NOTES
P191000T	3 L
P192000T	0,5L

# Glass and surface cleaning line



WINDOW  
WASHERS

WINDOW  
SQUEEGEES

TELESCOPIC  
POLES

BRILLIANT  
SYSTEM

EQUIPMENT FOR  
GLASS CLEANING

HAND DUSTERS

MANUAL  
CLOTHS

MONO-ROLL  
SYSTEM

TOP-CLEAN  
SYSTEM

**Top-Clean** is a cleaning system especially advised for the cleaning of desks, table-tops, tables, blackboards and walls in classrooms, schools, canteens, self-services, bars, restaurants and hotels.

This mop holder combined with a traditional mop covers a wider working area than the one covered by the operator's hand using a simple cloth, thus saving time during cleaning operations; it is ergonomic and handy thanks to its grip.



## Surface cleaning with pre-soaking system



Place the 30 cm mops into the bucket with the backing support upwards.



Pour the right quantity of cleaning solution.



After 15 minutes the mops will be ready for use.



GLASS AND SURFACE  
CLEANING LINE

## Top-Clean holder and mops

**TOP-CLEAN** - plastic mop holder with grip and strips 2,5 cm for strap tape system



**RAPIDO SUPER EXTRA** - high-performing white microfiber mop, looped yarn, with colored backing for strap tape system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5233U		30
5234U		40

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0323A00DA		30x10
00PN0423A00DA		40x10
00PN0423A00DB		40x10
00PN0423A00DC		40x10
00PN0423A00DF		40x10
00PN0623A00DA		60x10

Ideal for industrial floors, natural stones, single-fired tiles and stoneware with a medium-high degree of dirt



WINDOW  
WASHERS

WINDOW  
SQUEEGEES

TELESCOPIC  
POLES

BRILLIANT  
SYSTEM

EQUIPMENT FOR  
GLASS CLEANING

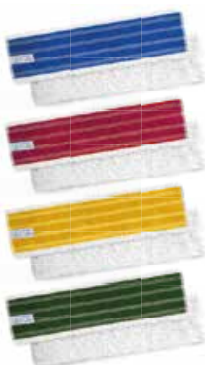
HAND DUSTERS

MANUAL  
CLOTHS

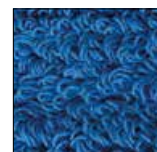
MONO-ROLL  
SYSTEM













**TOP-CLEAN  
SYSTEM**

**RAPIDO SUPER** - high-performing white microfiber mop, looped yarn, with colored backing for strap tape system







**RAPIDO** - colored microfiber mop, looped yarn, with colored backing for strap tape system



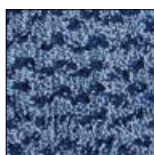
REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0309A00DA		30x10
00PN0309A00DB		30x10
00PN0309A00DC		30x10
00PN0309A00DF		30x10
00PN0409A00DA		40x10
00PN0409A00DB		40x10
00PN0409A00DC		40x10
00PN0409A00DF		40x10
00PN0609A00DA		60x10
00PN0609A00DB		60x10
00PN0609A00DC		60x10
00PN0609A00DF		60x10

Ideal for any surface with medium-high dirt

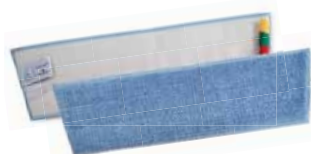
REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000214AA		40x10
0000214BB		40x10
0000214CC		40x10
0000214FF		40x10

Ideal for industrial floors, natural stones, single-fired tiles and stoneware with a medium-high degree of dirt

**PULI-SCRUB** - ultra-microfiber and polypropylene mop with strap tape system and colour-coded tag



**MICRO-ACTIVA** - ultra-microfiber mop, polyester backing, with strap tape system and colour-coded tag



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
000EPN02011		30
000EPN03011		40
000EPN03021		60

Ideal for scrubbing and wet mopping of non-slip floors and natural terracotta with medium degree of stubborn dirt

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
000EPN02012		30
000EPN03012		40
000EPN03022		60

Ideal for industrial floors, single-fired tiles, stoneware and woods with a medium degree of dirt

Ultra-microfiber mop head with backing for strap tape system



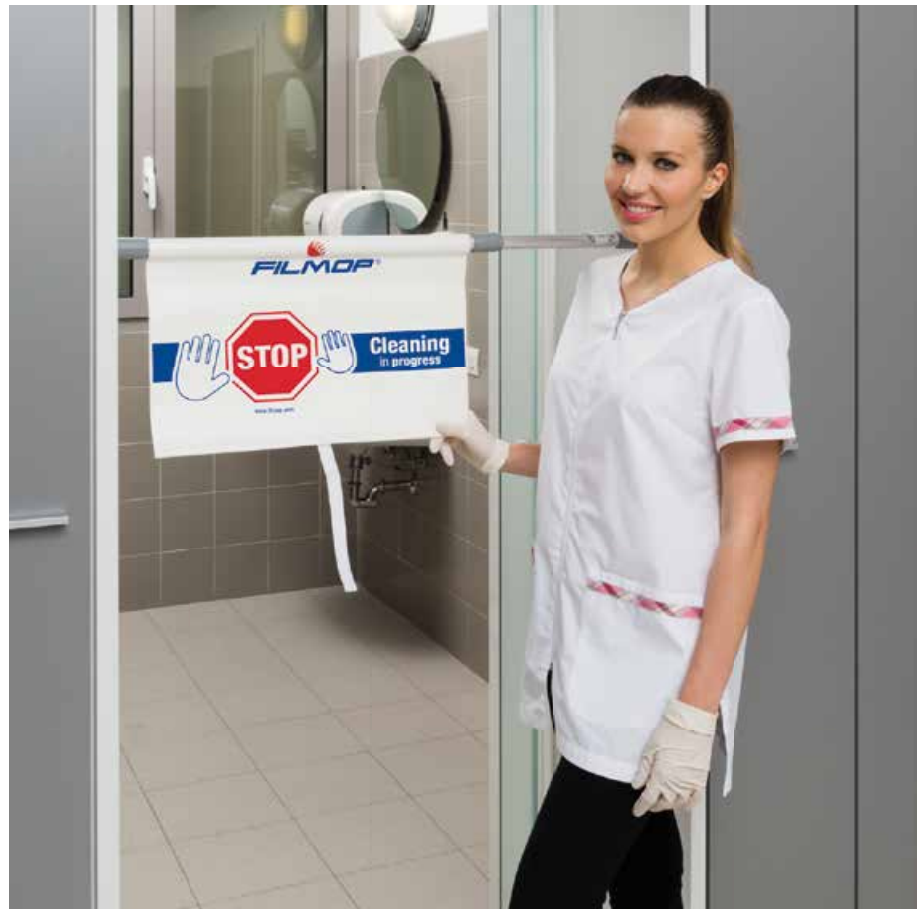
REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000PN02016		30x11
0000PN03016		40x11

Ideal for stainless steel surfaces, mirrors and windows





## Handles and safety signs



Handles

Warning safety signs

## HANDLES

## WARNING SAFETY SIGNS

### ErgoSwing ergonomic system

#### HIGH PERFORMANCES, NO EFFORT

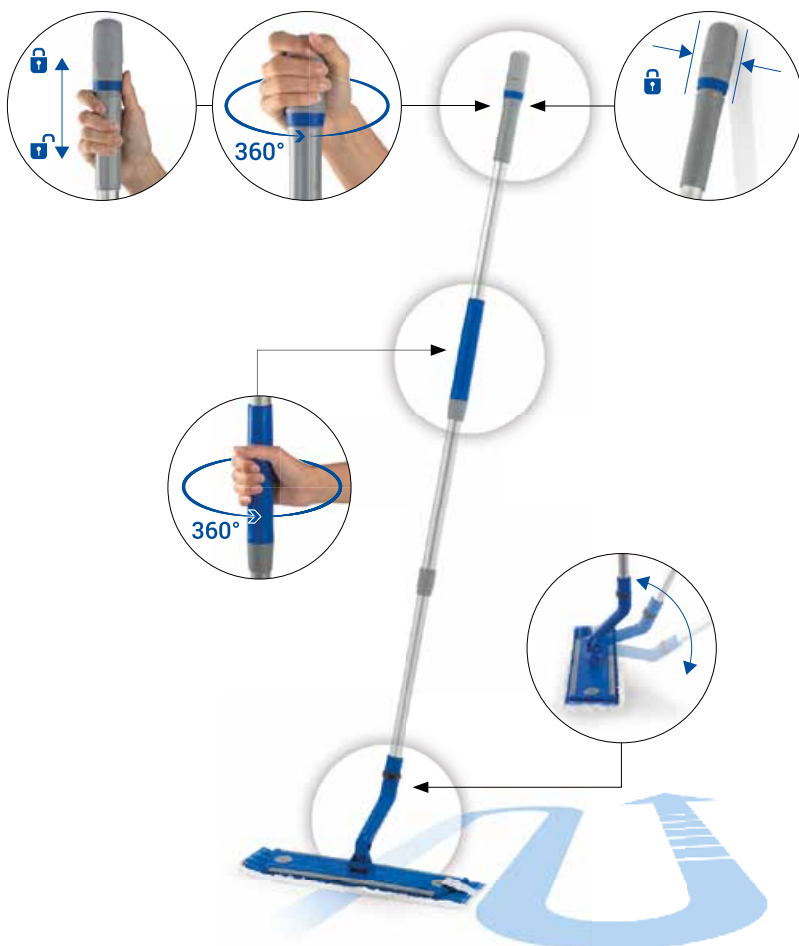
ErgoSwing is the innovative system consisting of telescopic handle with turning grip and mop holder with ergonomic joint designed for **easy S movement**.

The system guarantees **less strain** and **increased productivity**, together with better floor cleaning performance.

- **ERGONOMIC:** 360° rotation hand grips for easier movement and sturdy grip
- **SAFE:** the rotation locking mechanism allows to safely place the tool
- **EFFICIENT:** the system offers optimum performance, with significantly less effort required by the operator
- **INTUITIVE:** it features a simple and clear design that makes it particularly easy to use
- **COMFORTABLE:** comfortable and pleasant to use, it ensures the psycho-physical well-being of the operator



**PAT PENDING**



The rotation mechanism of the upper handle can be locked in order to place the tool safely.



ErgoSwing easily cleans even the most difficult to reach places.



## HANDLES

## WARNING SAFETY SIGNS



### CORRECT POSTURE

Continuous improper posture is one of the main risk factors in the appearance of disorders and pathologies affecting the musculoskeletal system over time.

ErgoSwing is designed to **ensure the maintenance of correct posture** while cleaning floors:

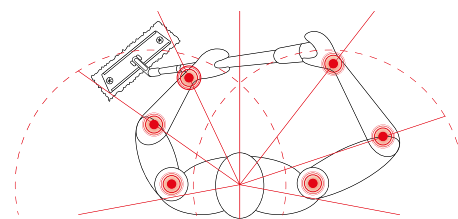
- the neck and the trunk remain in a symmetrical position
- the arms do not assume uncomfortable positions
- the shoulders are not forced to elevate
- the elbows are not subjected to extreme flexing or extension
- the forearms are not required to rotate in an extreme manner
- the knees and ankles remain in a neutral position



### EFFORTLESS

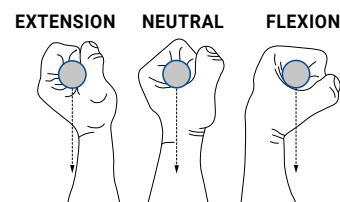
The use analysis found that **the effort made by operators while using ErgoSwing is significantly lower** than that of standard systems.

The notable reduction in effort leads to less fatigue and an increase in operator well-being, resulting in **higher productivity**.



### PROVEN ERGONOMICS

In the long term, repeated wrist strain can cause muscle-skeletal issues and pathologies. The ErgoSwing system use analysis conducted by Humana Consulting demonstrates a **significant reduction in wrist bending and extension** when compared with traditional systems: ErgoSwing allows the user to significantly remain below the maximum tolerance area (45°), **preventing the onset of work-related illnesses**.

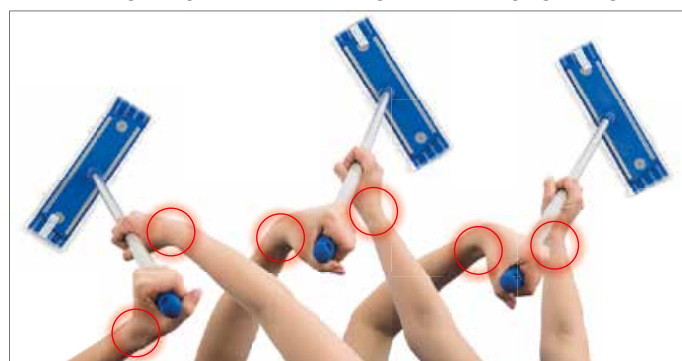


#### WRIST MOVEMENT WITH THE ERGOSWING



**ErgoSwing** limits wrist movement, thus **reducing effort**

#### WRIST MOVEMENT WITH STANDARD SYSTEMS



**Standard systems** force the wrist to fully extend

### COMPATIBILITY

ErgoSwing is available with flaps, pockets, pockets-flaps, strap tape and blades.



## HANDLES

## WARNING SAFETY SIGNS

### Adjustment of the telescopic handle

The adjustment of the length of the telescopic handle up to the chin helps a correct posture during cleaning operations.



### Aluminium telescopic handles

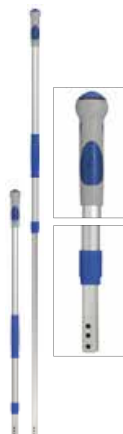
2-piece anodized aluminium telescopic handle for ErgoSwing system with turning grips and coloured insert



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000AM3045A	blue, with blue insert	184
0000AM3045UU	grey, with grey insert	184
0000AM3045UA	grey, with blue insert	184
0000AM3045UB	grey, with red insert	184
0000AM3045UC	grey, with yellow insert	184
0000AM3045UF	grey, with green insert	184

Extends from 106 to 184 cm - External tube ø 26 mm, internal tube ø 23 mm

Anodized aluminium telescopic handle with ergonomic grip and coloured cap - 2 pcs



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000AM3070A	blue, with blue cap	184
0000AM3070UU	grey, with grey cap	184
0000AM3070UA	grey, with blue cap	184
0000AM3070UB	grey, with red cap	184
0000AM3070UC	grey, with yellow cap	184
0000AM3070UF	grey, with green cap	184
0000AM3090A	blue, with blue cap	93

Art. 0000AM3070 extendable from 102 to 184 cm - Art. 0000AM3090A extendable from 56 to 93 cm - External tube ø 26 mm, internal tube ø 23 mm

Anodized aluminium telescopic handle with ergonomic grip, blue cap and end cone with screw - 2 pcs



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000AM3170A	blue, with blue cap	184

Extendible from 102 to 184 cm - External tube ø 26 mm, internal tube ø 23 mm

# Handles and safety signs



## HANDLES

Anodized aluminium telescopic handle with anti-bacterial components - 2 pcs



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>0000AM3040FZ</b>		182
Extensible from 100 to 182 cm - External tube ø 26 mm, internal tube ø 23 mm		

2-piece telescopic anodized aluminium handle



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>0000AM3060A</b>		140
Extends from 79 to 140 cm - External tube ø 26 mm, internal tube ø 23 mm		

## WARNING SAFETY SIGNS

### Accessories for handles

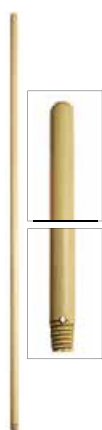
End cone with Italian thread for telescopic handles and 3-hole aluminum handles ø 23 mm



REF.	NOTES
<b>P179040A</b>	

### Wooden handles

Varnished wooden handle ø 24 mm with Italian screw and hole



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>0000LM30023</b>		130
<b>0000LM30003</b>		150
Thanks to their hole and screw, these handles can be used both with mop holders with screw and with the ones with ring		

Wooden handle



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>1057</b>	ø 24 mm for industrial brooms	140
<b>1070</b>	ø 30 mm with hole for Street brooms	145

### Chromed metal handles

Chromed metal handle with hole ø 22 mm - 2 pcs



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>1053A</b>		140
<b>1054</b>		130





# Handles and safety signs








## HANDLES

## WARNING SAFETY SIGNS

### Aluminium handles

Anodized aluminium handle ø 23 mm with 3 holes, coloured grip



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000AM30025		130
0000AM30015		140
0000AM30015B		140
0000AM30015C		140
0000AM30015F		140
0000AM30015U		140
0000AM30005		150

The 3 holes allow the use of the handle with several and different mop holders

Anodized aluminium handle ø 22 mm with plastic screw

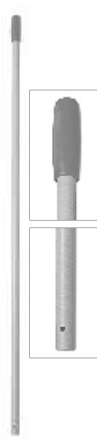


REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000AM30010		140
0000AM30020		130

Upon request, it is available with coloured grip

### Glass fiber handles

Glass fiber handle ø 23,5 mm with hole



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
1069E		145

### Coated metal handles

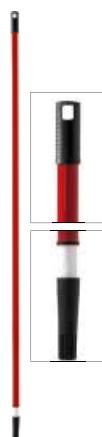
Varnished iron handle ø 22 mm with Italian thread



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
1059		130

### Plastic coated metal handles

Plastic coated telescopic metal handle ø 22 mm with cone - 2 pcs



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
2015		300



## HANDLES

## WARNING SAFETY SIGNS

### Drop: tank handle

Thanks to Drop floor wet mopping is **easyr**, **quick** and **efficient**:

- **Cleans** and **sanitises** every surface **in an instant**
- Lightweight, handy and **easy to use**
- **Prevents spillage** of cleaning solution



#### SMART DESIGN



Its tank has a 500 ml capacity and can be easily filled by means of a specific jug



The practical flap with rubber gasket assures an airtight seal



The ring, with a patent pending closing system of the tank, prevents from accidental spillage



The push button allows you to activate the immediate dispensing of the cleaning solution



The three nozzles allow the cleaning solution to exit directly onto the surface to clean



It is possible to clean easily also the most difficult to reach areas thanks to its compact size



### ErgoDrop: ergonomic tank handle

ErgoDrop combines the advantages of the professional Drop system with those of the innovative ergonomic ErgoSwing system, ensuring **maximum results with minimum effort**.

- Designed to **safeguard the operator's health**
- **It makes cleaning easier**, considerably reducing efforts
- **It assures high performances** and increases productivity

**100%**  
**MADE IN ITALY**





## HANDLES

## WARNING SAFETY SIGNS

### Handles with tank

#### DROP - tank handle 500 ml



#### ERGODROP - tank handle 500 ml with turning grips for ErgoSwing system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000TD0600A		142

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000TD0500A		142



## HANDLES

## WARNING SAFETY SIGNS

### Warning safety signs

Essential working equipment for the cleaning operators, in compliance with the safety regulations in force, Filmop **warning safety signs** are completely made of plastic, light and shock-resistant. They have a very clear warning printing visible also at a long distance.

### "CAUTION" in all the languages of the world!

On request safety signs available also in other languages

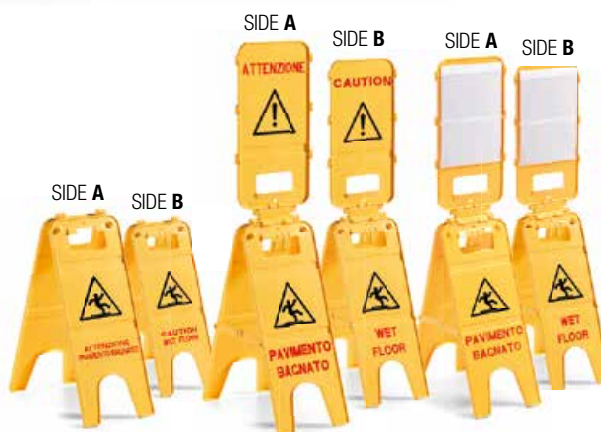


HANDLES AND SAFETY SIGNS

Thanks to their special hanging system, these safety signs can be hung on any kind of multipurpose trolley reducing to the minimum the overall dimensions of the trolley.



**Monolingual** safety sign with **one language** on **both sides**



**Bilingual** safety sign with **different languages** on **sides**



**Neutral** safety sign only with **graphic symbol**







## HANDLES

## WARNING SAFETY SIGNS

### Safety signs - 2 parts and 3 parts

Monolingual plastic safety sign "caution wet floor", 2 parts







REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
60068614	Neutral without writing	23x42x57
8614.0	Neutral without writing but with graphic symbol	23x42x57
8614	 in Italian "ATTENZIONE PAVIMENTO BAGNATO"	23x42x57
8614GB	 in English "CAUTION WET FLOOR"	23x42x57
8614D	 in German "ACHTUNG RUTSCHGEFAHR"	23x42x57
8614F	 in French "ATTENTION SOL GLISSANT"	23x42x57

On request available in other languages or in bilingual version (with one different language on every side)

Monolingual plastic safety sign "caution wet floor", 3 parts







REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
60068624	Neutral without writing	23x42x104
8624.0	Neutral without writing but with graphic symbol	23x42x104
8624	 in Italian "ATTENZIONE PAVIMENTO BAGNATO"	23x42x104
8624GB	 in English "CAUTION WET FLOOR"	23x42x104
8624D	 in German "ACHTUNG RUTSCHGEFAHR"	23x42x104
8624F	 in French "ATTENTION SOL GLISSANT"	23x42x104

On request available in other languages or in bilingual version (with one different language on every side)

Monolingual plastic safety sign "caution wet floor", 3 parts with check-list holder



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
60068654	Neutral without writing	23x42x104
8654.0	Neutral without writing but with graphic symbol	23x42x104
8654	 in Italian "PAVIMENTO BAGNATO"	23x42x104
8654GB	 in English "WET FLOOR"	23x42x104
8654D	 in German "ACHTUNG RUTSCHGEFAHR"	23x42x104
8654F	 in French "SOL GLISSANT"	23x42x104

On request available in other languages or in bilingual version (with one different language on every side)

### Conical safety sign

Conical plastic safety sign



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8634	h 93 cm	93

Weight 0,5 kgs for conical safety sign with screws



REF.	NOTES
V250004H	

### Accessories for safety signs

Plastic chain for safety sign composed of 12 elements



REF.	NOTES
P250001C	length 1 mt

Red flashing light for conical safety sign



REF.	NOTES
P250002	battery power: 2 batteries 1,5 V necessary



# Handles and safety signs



## HANDLES

Round plastic board for conical safety sign











REF.	NOTES
P230001B	"no entry" 
P230002A	"directional arrow" 
P230003C	 in Italian "ATTENZIONE PAVIMENTO BAGNATO" 
P230GB3C	 in English "CAUTION WET FLOOR" 
P2300D3C	 in German "ACHTUNG RUTSCHGEFAHR" 
P2300F3C	 in French "ATTENTION SOL MOUILLE" 

## WARNING SAFETY SIGNS

Rectangular plastic board for conical safety sign



REF.	NOTES
P240001C	 in Italian "ATTENZIONE PAVIMENTO BAGNATO" 
P240GB1C	 in English "CAUTION WET FLOOR" 
P2400D1C	 in German "ACHTUNG RUTSCHGEFAHR" 
P240002C	 in Italian "PULIZIA IN CORSO" 
P240GB2C	 in English "CLEANING IN PROGRESS" 
P2400D2C	 in German "REINIGUNGARBEITEN" 
P240003C	 in Italian "FUORI SERVIZIO" 
P240GB3C	 in English "OUT OF SERVICE" 
P2400D3C	 in German "AUSSER BETRIEB" 
P2400F3C	 in French "HORS SERVICE" 
P240004B	 in Italian "CHIUSO" 
P240GB4B	 in English "CLOSED" 
P2400D4B	 in German "GESCHLOSSEN" 
P2400F4B	 in French "FERME" 

## Safety sign for doors "Cleaning in progress".

- Ideal to stop people from entering public areas during maintenance and cleaning
- Thanks to the suctions on both sides, the safety sign for door is stable and easily stuck, without damaging any surface
- Fitting door length from 77 to 134 cm thanks to its telescopic aluminium pole.
- PVC cloth with digital printing with the possibility of graphic customizations



## Safety sign for door

Safety sign for door "Cleaning in progress" with suction caps



REF.	NOTES
9310	

Extendible from 77 to 134 cm



## Buckets and wringer trolleys

Plastic mop trolleys

Chromed and Rilsan coated trolleys

Bucket/wringer combos

Wringers

Multi-purpose buckets

Top-Down® buckets

Other plastic buckets



# Buckets and wringer trolleys



## PLASTIC MOP TROLLEYS

## CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

## BUCKET/WRINGER COMBOS

## WRINGERS

## MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKETS

## TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

## OTHER PLASTIC BUCKETS



OneFred is an **innovative and compact wet mopping system**:

- Modern design, conceived for maximum ergonomics.
- Designed to be light, compact and resistant at the same time
- It assures the maximum versatility: one frame for buckets 15L and 25L, simple and quick to assemble
- With innovative, handy and safe coupling system on Alpha trolleys

## Commitment towards environmental sustainability

OneFred trolleys are partly made of plastic components certified **Plastic Second Life** according to the Green Public Procurements environmental policies.



## OneFred trolleys

### ONEFRED - 30 L plastic trolley with Rilsan coated push-bar



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
0000LF1030YU	80x41x84

### ONEFRED - plastic trolley 50 L with Rilsan coated push-bar



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
0000LF1050YU	82x41x84

### ONEFRED - plastic trolley 30 L with plastic grip



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
0000LF0030YU	65x39x87
0100LF0030YU	65x39x87

### ONEFRED - plastic trolley 50 L with plastic grip



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
0000LF0050YU	73x40x87
0100LF0050YU	73x40x87

### ONEFRED - 30l plastic trolley with plastic handle, caddy and mop holder



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
0000LF0031YU	65x53x87

### ONEFRED - 50l plastic trolley with plastic handle, caddy and mop holder



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
0000LF0051YU	73x53x87

## PLASTIC MOP TROLLEYS

## CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

## BUCKET/WRINGER COMBOS

## WRINGERS

## MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKETS

## TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

## OTHER PLASTIC BUCKETS

**Fred** is a handy, intuitive and easy to use mopping trolley realized with a **patented one-single frame** for a long lasting performance

Since 2012, Fred trolleys, together with the **Orion** line of trolleys dedicated to smaller areas, have been partially made with "**Second Life Plastic**" certified plastic components, in line with the environmental policies set out for Green Purchasing in the public administration.



## Fred trolleys

### FRED - plastic trolley 30 L with painted push-bar



REF.	SIZE (cm)
7960A	87x41x90

### FRED - plastic trolley 50 L with painted push-bar



REF.	SIZE (cm)
7965A	87x42x90

### FRED - plastic trolley 30 L with plastic grip



REF.	SIZE (cm)
7960A/P	65x41x88

### FRED - plastic trolley 50 L with plastic grip



REF.	SIZE (cm)
7965A/P	69x42x93

### FRED - plastic trolley 30 L with plastic grip and basket



REF.	SIZE (cm)
03007960A/P	65x50x88

### FRED - plastic trolley 50 L with plastic grip and basket



REF.	SIZE (cm)
03007965A/P	69x51x93

### FRED - plastic trolley 30 L with plastic grip and bag holder



REF.	SIZE (cm)
04007960A/P	65x50x88

### FRED - plastic trolley 50 L with plastic grip and bag holder



REF.	SIZE (cm)
04007965A/P	69x51x93

# Buckets and wringer trolleys



PLASTIC MOP  
TROLLEYS

CHROMED AND  
RILSAN COATED  
TROLLEYS

BUCKET/WRINGER  
COMBOS

WRINGERS

MULTI-PURPOSE  
BUCKETS

TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

OTHER PLASTIC  
BUCKETS

## Orion trolleys

**ORION** - plastic trolley 15 L



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
7961A	53x42x90

**ORION** - plastic trolley 25 L



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
7962A	53x42x90

**ORION** - plastic trolley 15 L



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
7961A/P	53x42x93

**ORION** - plastic trolley 25 L



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
7962A/P	53x42x93

**ORION** - plastic trolley 15 L



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
7961A/I	62x42x90

**ORION** - plastic trolley 25 L



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
7962A/I	62x42x90



## PLASTIC MOP TROLLEYS

## CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

## BUCKET/WRINGER COMBOS

## WRINGERS

## MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKETS

## TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

## OTHER PLASTIC BUCKETS



**Vega** trolleys are built starting from the single plastic frame used for the Orion trolley, assembling all the available snap-in components very easily and quickly and above all **without using any screw**.

It's a line of compact trolleys, ideal for all small environments: offices, post offices, banks, bars and the like. Since 2013, Vega trolleys have been made partially with **"Second Life Plastic"** certified plastic components, in accordance with the environmental policies set out for Green Purchasing in the public administration.



## Vega trolleys

### VEGA LP0302 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000LP0302A	71x42x90

### VEGA LP0304 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000LP0304A	80x42x90

### VEGA LP0308 - plastic trolley 25 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000LP0308A	71x42x90

### VEGA LP0305 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000LP0305A	71x42x112

### VEGA LP0309 - plastic trolley 25 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000LP0309A	62x42x112

### VEGA LP0307 - plastic trolley 25 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000LP0307A	71x42x112

### VEGA 22LP0303 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0022LP0303A	80x42x112

### VEGA LP0303 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000LP0303A	80x42x112

# Buckets and wringer trolleys



## PLASTIC MOP TROLLEYS

## CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

## BUCKET/WRINGER COMBOS

## WRINGERS

## MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKETS

## TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

## OTHER PLASTIC BUCKETS



**Arka** trolleys are built starting from the double plastic frame used for the Fred trolley, assembling all the available snap-in components very easily and quickly and above all **without using any screw**. Arka is the most compact among Filmop multipurpose trolleys: even in the smallest places the operator has a complete professional cleaning system at his disposal. Since 2013, they have been made partially with "**Second Life Plastic**" certified plastic components, in accordance with the environmental policies set out for Green Purchasing in the public administration.

ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



with 2 wheels 80 mm + 2 axial wheels 200 mm



## Arka trolleys

### ARKA 10 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0006LP1280A	107x55x92

### ARKA 11 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0006LP1281A	107x55x111

### ARKA 12 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0006LP1282A	107x60x111

### ARKA 13 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0006LP1283A	107x65x111

### ARKA 14 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0006LP1284A	107x65x111

### ARKA 15 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0006LP1285A	107x65x111

### ARKA 20 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0022LP1280A	107x55x92

### ARKA 21 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0022LP1281A	107x56x111

### ARKA 22 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0022LP1282A	107x60x111

# Buckets and wringer trolleys

## PLASTIC MOP TROLLEYS

## CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

## BUCKET/WRINGER COMBOS

## WRINGERS

## MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKETS

## TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

## OTHER PLASTIC BUCKETS

### ARKA 23 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0022LP1283A	↓ ↓ ↓ 107x65x111

### ARKA 24 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0022LP1284A	↓ ↓ ↓ 107x65x111

### ARKA 25 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0022LP1285A	↓ ↓ ↓ 107x65x111

### ARKA 30 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0005LP1250A	↓ ↓ ↓ 99x55x92

### ARKA 31 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0005LP1251A	↓ ↓ ↓ 99x56x111

### ARKA 32 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0005LP1252A	↓ ↓ ↓ 99x60x111

### ARKA 33 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0005LP1253A	↓ ↓ ↓ 99x65x111

### ARKA 34 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0005LP1254A	↓ ↓ ↓ 99x65x111

### ARKA 35 - plastic trolley 28 L



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0005LP1255A	↓ ↓ ↓ 99x65x111

# Buckets and wringer trolleys



## PLASTIC MOP TROLLEYS

## CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

## BUCKET/WRINGER COMBOS

## WRINGERS

## MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKETS

## TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

## OTHER PLASTIC BUCKETS



**Vega Top-Down®** and **Arka Top-Down®** trolleys have been conceived to be used with the pre-soaking wet mopping system, that is to say the preparation beforehand of the cloths for the cleaning/wet mopping of floors and surfaces.

Since 2013, they have been made partially with **"Second Life Plastic"** certified plastic components, in accordance with the environmental policies set out for Green Purchasing in the public administration.



⚠ BAGS, NOT INCLUDED

## Vega and Arka Top-Down® trolleys

### VEGA TOP-DOWN® - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000LP0321A2	88x59x112

### VEGA TOP-DOWN® - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000LP0322A2	90x59x112

### ARKA TOP-DOWN® MIDI - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000LP1211A2	99x59x111

### ARKA TOP-DOWN® MAXI - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000LP1221A2	120x59x111

## PLASTIC MOP TROLLEYS

## CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

## BUCKET/WRINGER COMBOS

## WRINGERS

## MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKETS

## TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

## OTHER PLASTIC BUCKETS

## Accessories for plastic mop trolleys

Rilsan coated basket fitting the push-bar art. 8061/1 and R8061/2 for Fred and OneFred trolley



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>R8218</b>		18x35x14

Plastic carry basket for OneFred



REF.	NOTES
<b>60406Y</b>	

Plastic support for plastic basket art. 60402A, paper holder art. P225004A and quivers



REF.	NOTES
<b>P290800A</b>	1. for Orion-Fred trolleys frame
<b>P179002A</b>	2. for bag holder art. P206002A of Vega trolley

Plastic carry basket



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>60402A</b>		32x13x14

Set of plastic paper holder with cover complete with 3 hooks



REF.	NOTES
<b>P225004A</b>	

Plastic quiver for polybags



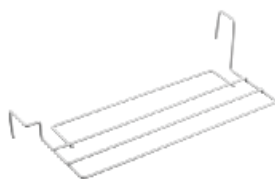
REF.	NOTES
<b>P120007A</b>	

Plastic quiver for window squeegees, washers, scrapers



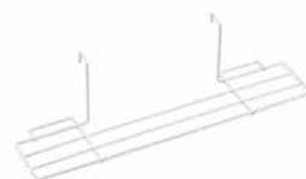
REF.	NOTES
<b>P120008A</b>	

Rilsan coated broom/mop holder support for Orion and Vega trolleys



REF.	NOTES
<b>R1050050</b>	

Rilsan coated broom/mop holder support for Arka trolley



REF.	NOTES
<b>R1050040</b>	

Mop holder kit for OneFred trolleys



REF.	NOTES
<b>0000SM00299</b>	

Can be applied on models with plastic handle

OneFred trolley sign hook



REF.	NOTES
<b>0000SM00248U</b>	



# Buckets and wringer trolleys



PLASTIC MOP  
TROLLEYS

CHROMED AND RILSAN  
COATED TROLLEYS

BUCKET/WRINGER  
COMBOS

WRINGERS

MULTI-PURPOSE  
BUCKETS

TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

OTHER PLASTIC  
BUCKETS

## Trolleys 25 L

**MINI JACK** - chromed trolley 25 L



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>8010</b>	51x40x87

**FILMOP** - chromed trolley 25 L



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>8016</b>	56x40x98

**JACK** - chromed trolley 30 L



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>8024</b>	67x39x88

**JACK** - Rilsan coated trolley 30 L



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>R8024</b>	67x39x88

**FILMOP** - chromed trolley 30 L



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>8017</b>	67x39x84

**FILMOP** - Rilsan coated trolley 30 L



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>R8017</b>	67x39x84

**SCALA** - chromed trolley 30 L



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>8020</b>	74x45x111

## Trolleys 50 L

**JACK** - chromed trolley 50 L with revolving wringer



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>8032</b>	78x40x83

**JACK** - chromed trolley 50 L



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>8036</b>	73x40x93

**FILMOP** - chromed trolley 50 L



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>8018</b>	99x41x88

## Accessories for chromed and Rilsan coated trolleys

Chromed basket for Mini Jack and Filmop  
trolleys



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>8205/1</b>		30,5x17,5x13,5

Chromed basket fitting push-bar for trolleys art.  
8036, 8024 and 8010



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>8215</b>		33x19,5x14,5

Chromed basket for Filmop trolley art. 8018



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>C30152</b>		40x20x15,5

## Single buckets

**JUMPY** - single shockproof plastic bucket 30 L



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SL2700C	47x40x93

**BABY** - shockproof plastic single bucket 25 L



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
7970CGB	46x41x80

**KING** - shockproof plastic single bucket 15 L



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
7940CGB	44x31x71

**OSCAR** - shockproof plastic single bucket 30 L



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SL2602C	55x37x93

## Take full advantage of the capacity of your bucket!

### SIEVE BOTTOM 21 CM FAR FROM BUCKET BOTTOM





**Master Lux** is designed to allow an accurate wring of the mop without the risk of soaking it again in the cleaning solution, as often happens with traditional buckets.

- Made with shockproof and recyclable polypropylene
- The plastic sieve rest onto the bucket edge thus bearing vigorous squeezing from the operator
- Drawing "caution wet floor" on the sides of the bucket
- Graduated from 0 to 16 L
- Bottom protection rim to make the emptying of the bucket easier
- Available in blue, red, yellow and green
- Easily transportable in all multipurpose trolleys
- Used for the cleaning of small environments







**MASTER LUX** - plastic bucket 16 L with handle and sieve



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
2080A		36x27x35
2080B		36x27x35
2080C		36x27x35
2080F		36x27x35

**PLUTO** - plastic bucket 12 L with handle and sieve



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
2070A		35x28x30
2070B		35x28x30
2070C		35x28x30
2070F		35x28x30

# Buckets and wringer trolleys



PLASTIC MOP  
TROLLEYS

CHROMED AND  
RILSAN COATED  
TROLLEYS

BUCKET/WRINGER  
COMBOS

WRINGERS

MULTI-PURPOSE  
BUCKETS

TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

OTHER PLASTIC  
BUCKETS

## Cleaning becomes easy

**Easy Wash** is a **compact and handy semi-professional system** designed to make cleaning extremely easy, convenient and fast thanks to the innovative design studied in every detail.

Composed of a touch-free mop holder, microfiber mop and bucket with wringer, it is particularly suitable for washing **horizontal and vertical surfaces** in small areas.



### HIGH PERFORMANCE CLEANING

#### MOP HOLDER AND MOP

- The exclusive **touch-free system** eliminates any hand contact with dirt, preventing the risk of cross-contamination
- The **mop fixing and release system** makes operations quicker and easier, avoiding repeated bending and consequent strain
- The special **micro flaps** are designed to keep the mop fixed to the mop holder, thus preventing accidental release during use
- The **Energy-Fur microfiber** is characterized by its high capillary absorbency, which ensures a great floor coverage and effectiveness in removing dirt

### ERGONOMIC WRINGING

#### BUCKET AND WRINGER

- The special **shape of the wringer** facilitates mop wringing
- Built-in **handle holder** allows you to conveniently attach the tool
- The practical **back handle** makes it easy to grip the bucket when emptying
- **Polypropylene** composition ensures high durability and long service life



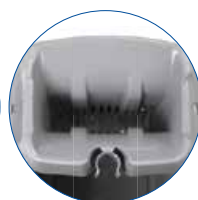
Mop fixing



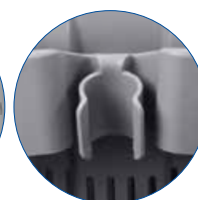
Energy-Fur



Mop releasing



Wringer shape



Handle holder



Back handle

## Commitment towards environmental sustainability

Easy Wash facilitates surface washing while **respecting the environment**

#### 100% RECYCLABLE

Recyclable at the end of its life cycle thanks to its polypropylene structure and the absence of metal components



#### ECO-FRIENDLY

Microfiber, produced with solar energy, reduces the consumption of water and chemicals

PLASTIC MOP  
TROLLEYS

CHROMED AND  
RILSAN COATED  
TROLLEYS

**BUCKET/WRINGER  
COMBOS**

WRINGERS

MULTI-PURPOSE  
BUCKETS

TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

OTHER PLASTIC  
BUCKETS

Kit **EASY WASH** - bucket 15L complete with sieve, mop holder and mop



Kit **EASY WASH** - bucket 15L complete with sieve, mop holder, mop and 4 pieces handle



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SE2815UA	blue bucket handle and blue components of the mop holder	37x30x37,5
0000SE2815UB	red bucket handle and red mop holder screw	37x30x37,5
0000SE2815UC	yellow bucket handle and yellow mop holder screw	37x30x37,5
0000SE2815UF	green bucket handle and green mop holder screw	37x30x37,5
0000SE0815UA	Plastic bucket 15L for Easy Wash, grey with blue handle	1 pc.
0000TP0011UA	EASY WASH - plastic mop holder with flaps	1 pc.
00PN0311N00	ENERGY-FUR - white microfibre mop with blue stripes and abrasive, polyester backing, flaps and colour-coded tags, 35 cm	1 pc.
21020U	Easy Wash plastic sieve	1 pc.

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SE3815UA		37x30x37,5
0000SE0815UA	Plastic bucket 15L for Easy Wash, grey with blue handle	1 pc.
0000TP0511UA	EASY WASH MOP HOLDER - foldable plastic mop holder with flaps, joint with thread, 35x10 cm	1 pc.
00PN0311N00	ENERGY-FUR - white microfibre mop with blue stripes and abrasive, polyester backing, flaps and colour-coded tags, 35 cm	1 pc.
1065	Coated iron handle ø 24 mm 4 pieces with Italian thread, 140 cm	1 pc.
21020U	Easy Wash plastic sieve	1 pc.

**EASY WASH** - plastic bucket 15 L with handle and sieve



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SE1815UA		37x30x37,5
0000SE1815UB		37x30x37,5
0000SE1815UC		37x30x37,5
0000SE1815UF		37x30x37,5

**ENERGY-FUR** white microfiber mop with blue stripes and abrasive, TNT backing, with flaps for Easy Wash system and colour-coded tags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PN0311N00		35x15
Ideal for all smooth flooring, medium degree of dirt		

# Buckets and wringer trolleys



PLASTIC MOP  
TROLLEYS

CHROMED AND  
RILSAN COATED  
TROLLEYS

BUCKET/WRINGER  
COMBOS

WRINGERS

MULTI-PURPOSE  
BUCKETS

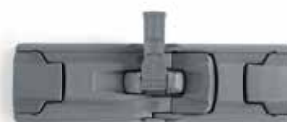
TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

OTHER PLASTIC  
BUCKETS

**EASY WASH MOP HOLDER** - foldable plastic mop holder with flaps



**EASY WASH MOP HOLDER** - foldable plastic mop holder with flaps, joint with thread



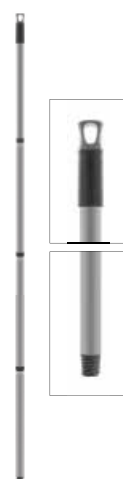
REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000TP0011UA		35x10
0000TP0011UB		35x10
0000TP0011UC		35x10
0000TP0011UF		35x10

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000TP0511U		35x10

Anodized aluminium telescopic handle with ergonomic grip and coloured cap - 2 pcs



Coated iron handle ø 24 mm, 4 pieces, with Italian thread



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000AM3070A	blue, with blue cap	184
0000AM3070UU	grey, with grey cap	184
0000AM3070UA	grey, with blue cap	184
0000AM3070UB	grey, with red cap	184
0000AM3070UC	grey, with yellow cap	184
0000AM3070UF	grey, with green cap	184
0000AM3090A	blue, with blue cap	93

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
1065		140

Art. 0000AM3070 extendable from 102 to 184 cm - Art. 0000AM3090A extendable from 56 to 93 cm  
- External tube ø 26 mm, internal tube ø 23 mm

BUCKETS AND  
WRINGER TROLLEYS

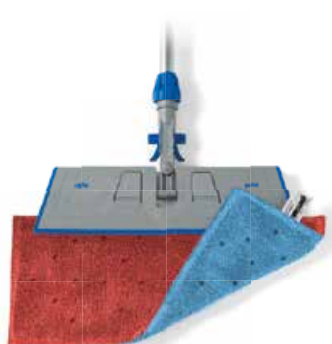


## Duo Pro System: double cleaning in half the time

**Duo Pro System** is a **professional wet mopping system** composed of a practical bucket with squeezing sieve, available with or without wheels according to the specific needs.

Designed for its use with the **Duo Face reversible mop holder** and **the range of double-faced mops**, it assures the highest efficiency and significant energy, time and cost savings.

- **It reduces strain:** designed to guarantee the highest ergonomics, comfort and simple use
- **It saves time:** thanks to the combined efficiency of mop holder, mop and wringer, the system ensures **double cleaning** with **half the wringing** when compared with traditional systems
- **It reduces waste:** the high level of washing autonomy of microfibre allows to use **significantly less detergent**, therefore also decreasing the impact on the environment



The reversible mop holder and the double-faced mops make cleaning easier: find out more in the Duo Face system section



Suitable also as washing system combined with the Alpha trolley line



## How to use it



Soak the mop in the cleaning solution



Insert the mop into the wringer



Lower the lever



Start mopping the floor



Rinse the mop

**DUO PRO SYSTEM** - 25l mop bucket with red handle complete with Duo Pro lever-operated wringer



**DUO PRO** - plastic lever-operated wringer for DuoFace system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0020SE1725UB	with castors	56x30,5x70,5
0020SE0725UB	without castors	56x30,5x63,5

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
21040U		55x14,5x45

# Buckets and wringer trolleys



PLASTIC MOP  
TROLLEYS

CHROMED AND  
RILSAN COATED  
TROLLEYS

**BUCKET/WRINGER  
COMBOS**

WRINGERS

MULTI-PURPOSE  
BUCKETS

TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

OTHER PLASTIC  
BUCKETS

**Twice** is the double bucket with wringer for professional floor wet mopping, designed to guarantee the best service and profitability during cleaning operations.

It has a total 30 L capacity and it is equipped **with two drain-plugs**; thanks to its two compartments, it separates clean solution from rinsing water.

The bucket can be piled up thanks to the plastic feet that can be easily unassembled saving transport and storing costs.

It fits all Filmop plastic wringers.



Two compartments 16 L + 14 L



Two separate drain-plugs



Stackable



Specific wringer adaptor-plugs for Punto and Deep wringers

## Buckets with divider for water separation

**TWICE** - shockproof plastic bucket 30 L with two drain-plugs and Regular wringer



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000SL2800C	60x40x93

**TWICE** - shockproof plastic bucket 30 L with two drain-plugs and Punto wringer



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0022SL2800C	60x40x93

**TWICE** - shockproof plastic bucket 30 L with two drain-plugs and Deep wringer



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0006SL2800C	60x40x93

**MAXI JOLLY** - shockproof plastic single bucket 30 L with divider and drain-plug



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000SL2601C	55x37x93

**SPIDER** - shockproof plastic single bucket 15 L with divider



REF.	SIZE (cm)
7930AGB	47x27x71
7930CGB	47x27x71

**SPIDER MAX** - shockproof plastic single bucket 15 L with divider



REF.	SIZE (cm)
7990AGB	55x27x87
7990CGB	55x27x87

## PLASTIC MOP TROLLEYS

## CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

## BUCKET/WRINGER COMBOS

## WRINGERS

## MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKETS

## TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

## OTHER PLASTIC BUCKETS

**RO-CKET WHEELS** - single plastic bucket 15 L with rubber rolls, divider and wheels



**RO-CKET** - single plastic bucket 15 L with rubber rolls and divider





**GEMINI** - plastic bucket 15 L with 2 compartments, 2 handles and sieve



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000LP1402C		44x32x41

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000LP1401C		44x32x35

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
2060A		42x28x33
2060B		42x28x33

## NEW Optimal, efficient and ergonomic wringing

Boost optimises wringing, reducing drastically the efforts: the unique flat wringer **wrings 20% more with half the effort** compared to traditional wringers, minimizing cleaning time and costs while protecting the health and well-being of the operator.

**+20%**  
WRINGING



Boost



The deep and uniform pressure applied by the plate on the flat mop ensures **a complete wringing** and a **uniform distribution of the cleaning solution** on the surface to clean, ensuring the best result in terms of cleaning and hygiene.

Performance is steady over time: Boost allows you to **always get the desired result** in terms of wringing and soaking of the flat mop, whatever the pressure applied to the handle.



# Buckets and wringer trolleys



PLASTIC MOP  
TROLLEYS

CHROMED AND  
RILSAN COATED  
TROLLEYS

BUCKET/WRINGER  
COMBOS

WRINGERS

MULTI-PURPOSE  
BUCKETS

TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

OTHER PLASTIC  
BUCKETS

**HALF**  
EFFORT

Boost **prevents the onset of occupational diseases over time**: the wringer makes the effort and the operator simply has to push the handle to the end of the stroke.

Unlike traditional wringers that force the operator to repeat the operation several times to achieve the desired result, with Boost **it is sufficient to lower the handle just 1 time to obtain the ideal wringing.**

**100%**  
VERSATILE

Boost meets different wringing needs: it is characterized by an innovative **adjustment system that allows to optimize the level of wringing** according to the degree of humidity you want to obtain and the type of flat mop in use.



Specially designed to be used with **flat mopping systems**, it can be matched to any **Filmop trolley line** and to the special range of **wringer buckets**.

## Boost wringer

**BOOST** - plastic flat wringer

**NEW**



REF.	NOTES	
7003UA	grey with blue top and handgrip	
7003UB	grey with red top	
7003UC	grey with yellow top	
7003UF	grey with green top	
7003U	completely grey	

PLASTIC MOP  
TROLLEYS

CHROMED AND  
RILSAN COATED  
TROLLEYS

BUCKET/WRINGER  
COMBOS

WRINGERS

MULTI-PURPOSE  
BUCKETS

TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

OTHER PLASTIC  
BUCKETS

**Punto** wringer has been conceived without bottom in order to rinse and wring the flat mops directly through the wringer into the bucket, reducing working time and avoiding unpleasant dripping on the floor. It is equipped with a painted metal handle with return spring making its use easier.



Washing



Rinsing



Wringing

The **adjustable roll** has been designed to increase the technical performances, the flexibility and the efficiency of the wringer: the roll position can be easily and quickly regulated according to any flat system 40 cm and to different wringing needs.



## Punto wringer

**PUNTO** - plastic wringer with adjustable roll



REF.	NOTES
10000A	roll with position "+" (for a stronger wringing performance)
12000A	roll with position "-" (for a lighter wringing performance)
14000A	roll with central position (for a standard wringing performance)

Filmop will go on supplying it with the requested roll position according to your needs:

### POSITION -



Art. 12000A:  
for a lighter wringing performance

### CENTRAL POSITION



Art. 14000A:  
for all types of mops and for a standard wringing performance

### POSITION +



Art. 10000A:  
for a stronger wringing performance

**Regular** wringer is composed of a polypropylene structure and gears.

The jaws go all the way down to the bottom of the wringer, allowing a perfect wringing both of string mops (till 450 gr) and of flat wet mops.

It is equipped with a revolving handle holder and a front cover in order to avoid unpleasant dripping while squeezing.

**Regular** fits any kind of wet mopping system.



Washing



Rinsing



Wringing

## Regular wringer

**REGULAR** - plastic down-press wringer with plastic gears



REF.	NOTES
7004A	
7004E	



# Buckets and wringer trolleys



PLASTIC MOP  
TROLLEYS

CHROMED AND  
RILSAN COATED  
TROLLEYS

BUCKET/WRINGER  
COMBOS

WRINGERS

MULTI-PURPOSE  
BUCKETS

TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

OTHER PLASTIC  
BUCKETS

**Deep** wringer has been conceived without bottom in order to rinse and wring the flat mop directly through the wringer into the bucket, reducing working time and unpleasant dripping on the floor during rinsing and wringing. It is equipped with a revolving handle holder and spray protection front cover. It is advised to wring both string mops of any weight and flat wet mops.

**Deep** fits any kind of wet mopping system.

## Deep wringer

**DEEP** - plastic side press wringer without bottom



REF.

NOTES

7002A



Washing



Rinsing



Wringing

## Side-press wringers

Plastic side-press wringer with plastic covering



REF.

NOTES

8002/1A

Plastic side-press wringer



REF.

NOTES

8002A

## Wringers with jaws

Plastic down-press wringer with galvanized metal gears



REF.

NOTES

8000A

Plastic down-press wringer with plastic gears



REF.

NOTES

8004A

Filmop is always designing and increasing its range of practical, handy and compact cleaning tools, ideal for the simple cleaning in environments with **reduced transit or storage areas**.

Filmop **Prisma** bucket, a developed and improved version of the traditional 28-litre bucket, is equipped with a **cross double handle** (PAT PENDING) shaped specifically to keep and block the handle during the transport of the bucket, thus keeping the tools inside the bucket stable and safe. It is available also with **pirouetting wheels** to transport it easily.

Prisma can be **customized** on request by adding several easily removable snap-in multifunctional accessories and compartments for product storage, for surface cleaning or for floor wet mopping.

Choose the best solution and combination to satisfy your cleaning requirements!



## Prisma bucket

### PRISMA - plastic bucket 28 L with double handle



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SE0628U		57,5x38x27

### PRISMA - plastic bucket 28 L with double handle and wheels



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SE1628U		57,5x38x34

### PRISMA - plastic bucket 28 L with double handle and 2 rectangular plastic baskets 6 L



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0010SE0628U		57,5x38x28,5

### PRISMA - plastic bucket 28 L with double handle, 2 rectangular plastic baskets 6 L and sieve



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0020SE0628U		57,5x38x35

## Components and accessories for Prisma bucket



### Plastic cover for bucket 28 L



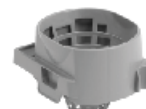
REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000CP1128U		53x33x2,8

### Rectangular plastic basket 6 L with coloured slots



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
P0190047UA		33x13x26,5
P0190047UB		33x13x26,5

### Plastic sieve for rectangular basket 6 L



REF.	NOTES
21005U	

# Buckets and wringer trolleys



PLASTIC MOP  
TROLLEYS

CHROMED AND  
RILSAN COATED  
TROLLEYS

BUCKET/WRINGER  
COMBOS

WRINGERS

**MULTI-PURPOSE  
BUCKETS**

TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

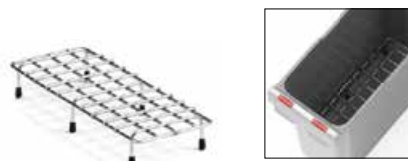
OTHER PLASTIC  
BUCKETS

Plastic cover for rectangular basket 6 L



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
P0190049U		29,8x13,5

Stainless steel sieve for rectangular  
basket 6 L



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
I2190039		24,5x9,5

Plastic basket with 3 compartments complete  
with cover and handle



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
P1190048UB		33x13,5x20,5

Toilet brush



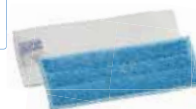
REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
9148		61

Rectangular tool with strips 2,5 cm for strap tape  
system, with Lock System



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5390U		20x8

**MICRO-ACTIVA** - ultra-microfiber mop with  
backing for strap tape system



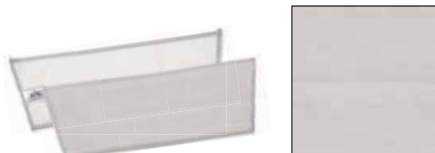
REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
000EPN01010		25x10

**TOP-CLEAN** - plastic mop holder with grip and  
strips 2,5 cm for strap tape system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
5233U		30
5234U		40

Ultra-microfiber mop head with backing for  
strap tape system



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000PN02016		30x11
0000PN03016		40x11

Ideal for stainless steel surfaces, mirrors and windows

Wheel ø 50 mm



REF.	NOTES
7949	For King, Spider, Ro-cket Wheels, Duo Pro System, Prisma, Twin, Top-Down®, Pick-Up, Trend and code 0000SE1428

Wheel ø 35 mm



REF.	NOTES
2793	for Prisma, Twin, Top-Down®, Pick-Up, Trend and art. 0000SE1428

PLASTIC MOP  
TROLLEYS

CHROMED AND  
RILSAN COATED  
TROLLEYS

BUCKET/WRINGER  
COMBOS

WRINGERS

**MULTI-PURPOSE  
BUCKETS**

TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

OTHER PLASTIC  
BUCKETS

## Twin bucket

**TWIN** - plastic bucket 2x10 L with two plastic handles



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>7914A</b>		45x36x26

Fitting window washer 35 cm

Plastic sieve for Twin bucket



REF.	NOTES
<b>21021A</b>	

Plastic sieve for Twin bucket



REF.	NOTES
<b>21002</b>	

Available while stocks last

Plastic lid for Twin bucket



REF.	NOTES
<b>60294U</b>	

Set of holders for plastic cover for Twin bucket



REF.	NOTES
<b>7915A</b>	

Wheel ø 35 mm



REF.	NOTES
<b>2793</b>	for Prisma, Twin, Top-Down®, Pick-Up, Trend and art. 0000SE1428

Wheel ø 50 mm



REF.	NOTES
<b>7949</b>	For King, Spider, Ro-cket Wheels, Duo Pro System, Prisma, Twin, Top-Down®, Pick-Up, Trend and code 0000SE1428

# Buckets and wringer trolleys



PLASTIC MOP  
TROLLEYS

CHROMED AND  
RILSAN COATED  
TROLLEYS

BUCKET/WRINGER  
COMBOS

WRINGERS

MULTI-PURPOSE  
BUCKETS

TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

OTHER PLASTIC  
BUCKETS

The **Top-Down®** buckets are equipped with a **hermetic cover**. They are ideal for pre-soaking, that is to say the preparation beforehand of the mops for the cleaning/wet mopping of floors and surfaces.



Pre-soaking with 8-litre Top-Down® buckets for the cleaning of surfaces using the Top-Clean system.

## Top-Down® buckets complete

## Components and accessories for Top-Down®

**TOP-DOWN®** - plastic bucket with plastic handle and hermetic cover



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SE1308A	Blue	8	36x17x23
0000SE1308B	Red	8	36x17x23
0000SE1308C	Yellow	8	36x17x23
0000SE1310A	Blue	10	55x24x19
0000SE1310B	Red	10	55x24x19
0000SE1314A	Blue	14	77x20x18
0000SE1314B	Red	14	77x20x18
0000SE1314FT	Green	14	77x20x18
0000SE1322A	Blue	20	55x24x27
0000SE1322B	Red	20	55x24x27
0000SE1322U	Grey	20	55x24x27

Plastic bucket 8 L with plastic handle



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SE1208A	Blue	36x17x23
0000SE1208B	Red	36x17x23
0000SE1208C	Yellow	36x17x23

Plastic bucket 10 L with plastic handle



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SE1210A	Blue	55x24x19
0000SE1210B	Red	55x24x19

Plastic bucket 14 L with plastic handle



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SE1214A	Blue	77x20x18
0000SE1214B	Red	77x20x18
0000SE1214FT	Green	77x20x18

Plastic bucket 20 L with plastic handle



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SE1222A	Blue	55x24x27
0000SE1222B	Red	55x24x27
0000SE1222U	Grey	55x24x27

Hermetic plastic cover for Top-Down® bucket



REF.	NOTES
0000CP1108U	for bucket 8 L
0000CP1114U	for bucket 14 L
0000CP1122U	for bucket 10 and 20 L



## PLASTIC MOP TROLLEYS

## CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

## BUCKET/WRINGER COMBOS

## WRINGERS

## MULTI-PURPOSE BUCKETS

## TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

## OTHER PLASTIC BUCKETS

### Plastic divider for Top-Down® bucket 20 L



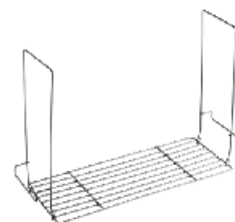
REF.	NOTES
<b>P190350E</b>	
The specific plastic reducer is ideal to keep the mop compact inside the bucket and to make it easier to pick up them from the bucket directly with the mop holder	

### Pierced plastic sieve for Top-Down® bucket



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>P1190041U</b>	for Top-Down® 8 L	33,3x14,2x2,2
<b>P1190042U</b>	for Top-Down® 10 and 20 L	54x20x3
Ideal for a uniform distribution of the cleaning solution - For a quick pre-soaking (max 15 minutes)		

### Stainless steel sieve for Top-Down® bucket 20 L



REF.	NOTES
<b>I2190044</b>	

### Plastic sieve for Top-Down® bucket 10 and 20 L



REF.	NOTES
<b>21004</b>	

### Wheel ø 35 mm



REF.	NOTES
<b>2793</b>	for Prisma, Twin, Top-Down®, Pick-Up, Trend and art. 0000SE1428

### Wheel ø 50 mm



REF.	NOTES
<b>7949</b>	For King, Spider, Ro-cket Wheels, Duo Pro System, Prisma, Twin, Top-Down®, Pick-Up, Trend and code 0000SE1428

## Other buckets

### Plastic bucket 25 L with plastic handle



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>8107A</b>	Blue	36,2x32,4x31,7
<b>8107B</b>	Red	36,2x32,4x31,7

### Grey plastic 25l mop bucket with coloured plastic handle for OneFred



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>0000SE0125UA</b>	Blue	36,8x40,5x32,3
<b>0000SE0125UB</b>	Red	36,8x40,5x32,3

### Plastic bucket 15 L with plastic handle



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>8108A</b>	Blue	34x33,5x28,3
<b>8108B</b>	Red	34x33,5x28,3
<b>8108C</b>	Yellow	34x33,5x28,3

### Grey plastic 15l mop bucket with coloured plastic handle for OneFred



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>0000SE0115UA</b>	Blue	32,5x32,7x32
<b>0000SE0115UB</b>	Red	32,5x32,7x32

### Plastic bucket 12 L with plastic handle



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>8211/1A</b>	Blue	27,7x32,5x26
<b>8211/1B</b>	Red	27,7x32,5x26

### Plastic bucket 8 L with plastic handle on the edge



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>0000SE0108A</b>	Blue	16x33x23,5
<b>0000SE0108B</b>	Red	16x33x23,5
<b>0000SE0108C</b>	Yellow	16x33x23,5

# Buckets and wringer trolleys



PLASTIC MOP  
TROLLEYS

CHROMED AND  
RILSAN COATED  
TROLLEYS

BUCKET/WRINGER  
COMBOS

WRINGERS

MULTI-PURPOSE  
BUCKETS

TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

OTHER PLASTIC  
BUCKETS

Plastic bucket 6 L with plastic handle



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8218A	Blue	20,8x26x21,5
8218B	Red	20,8x26x21,5
8218C	Yellow	20,8x26x21,5
8218F	Green	20,8x26x21,5

Grey plastic bucket 6 L with coloured short  
plastic handle



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SE0106U	Grey	21x26x23,5
0000SE0106UA	Blue	21x26x23,5
0000SE0106UB	Red	21x26x23,5
0000SE0106UC	Yellow	21x26x23,5
0000SE0106UF	Green	21x26x23,5

Plastic bucket 4 L with plastic handle



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SE0104A	Blue	17x25,5x19,5
0000SE0104A	Red	17x25,5x19,5
0000SE0104C	Yellow	17x25,5x19,5
0000SE0104F	Green	17x25,5x19,5

Grey plastic bucket 4 L with coloured plastic  
handle on the edge



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SE0204U	Grey	16,5x21x22,5
0000SE0204UA	Blue	16,5x21x22,5
0000SE0204UB	Red	16,5x21x22,5
0000SE0204UC	Yellow	16,5x21x22,5
0000SE0204UF	Green	16,5x21x22,5

Plastic bucket 28 L with 2 plastic handles and  
removable divider



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SE1128B	Red	32,5x44,5x31,5

Plastic bucket 28 L with plastic handle



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SE1428A	Blue	32x52x27
0000SE1428B	Red	32x52x27

Plastic bucket 12 L with plastic handle for Pluto  
bucket



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
2071A	Blue	35x28x23,5
2071B	Red	35x28x23,5
2071C	Yellow	35x28x23,5
2071F	Green	35x28x23,5

Plastic bucket 16 L with plastic handle for  
Master Lux bucket



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
2051A	Blue	35x27,5x27,5
2051B	Red	35x27,5x27,5
2051C	Yellow	35x27,5x27,5
2051F	Green	35x27,5x27,5

PLASTIC MOP  
TROLLEYS

CHROMED AND  
RILSAN COATED  
TROLLEYS

BUCKET/WRINGER  
COMBOS

WRINGERS

MULTI-PURPOSE  
BUCKETS

TOP-DOWN® BUCKETS

OTHER PLASTIC  
BUCKETS

## Accessories for other buckets

Set of 3 stickers for buckets



REF.	NOTES
<b>3048</b>	

Wringer with roll for microfiber cloths fitting  
buckets 6 L and 4 L



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>16000A</b>		35x12,5x22

Pierced plastic sieve for buckets



REF.	NOTES
<b>P1190044U</b>	for bucket 6 L
<b>P1190050U</b>	for bucket 4 L art. 0000SE0104

Plastic sieve for buckets 25 L



REF.	NOTES
<b>21003</b>	

Transparent plastic cover



REF.	NOTES
<b>60222</b>	for bucket 4 L art. 0000SE0104
<b>60232</b>	for bucket 6 L
<b>60230</b>	for bucket 12 L

Transparent plastic cover with hinges



REF.	NOTES
<b>0000CP1204T</b>	for bucket 4 L art. 0000SE0104
<b>0000CP1205T</b>	for 4l bucket item no. 0000SE0204
<b>0000CP1206T</b>	for bucket 6 L

Hermetic transparent plastic cover for buckets 4  
L art. 0000SE0104



REF.	NOTES
<b>0000CP1104T</b>	

Ideal for soaked cloths on a roll

Plastic divider for basket art. P1199900U - buck-  
et support art. P220001E - buckets 4 L art.  
0000SE0104



REF.	NOTES
<b>P1909932U</b>	

Plastic cover for bucket 28 L



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>0000CP1128U</b>		53x33x2,8

Wheel ø 35 mm



REF.	NOTES
<b>2793</b>	for Prisma, Twin, Top-Down®, Pick-Up, Trend and art. 0000SE1428

Wheel ø 50 mm



REF.	NOTES
<b>7949</b>	For King, Spider, Ro-cket Wheels, Duo Pro System, Prisma, Twin, Top-Down®, Pick-Up, Trend and code 0000SE1428



## Waste collection

Plastic bag holders

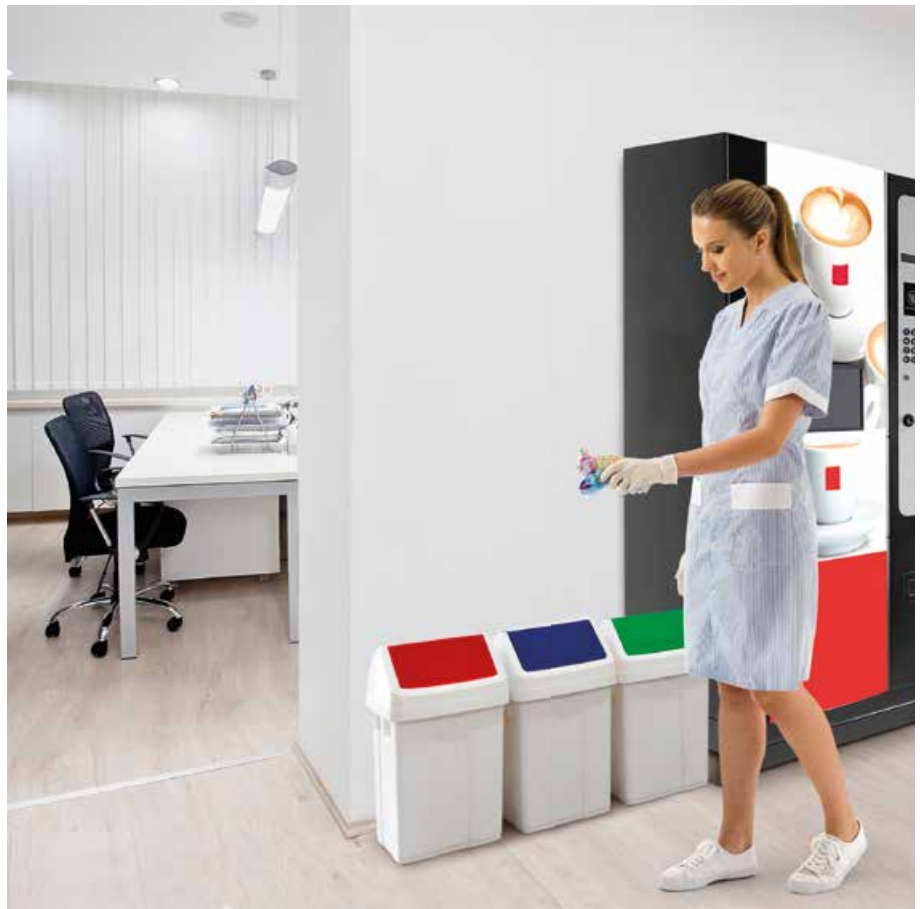
Chrome waste bag  
holder trolleys

Paper holders

Bins for large areas

Bins for separate waste  
collection

Sanitary bins



WASTE  
COLLECTION

## PLASTIC BAG HOLDERS

## CHROME WASTE BAG HOLDER TROLLEYS

## PAPER HOLDERS

## BINS FOR LARGE AREAS

## BINS FOR SEPARATE WASTE COLLECTION

## SANITARY BINS

Alpha and Morgan versions designed to offer maximum flexibility and efficiency in waste collection operations.

Products partly made with plastic components certified PSV - Second Life Plastic.



## Alpha trolleys

### ALPHA 1102 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
0000MA1102U00	97x58x102

### ALPHA 5143 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
0300MA5143U00	133x58x102

Trolley dimensions with closed foldable bag holder 100x58x145 cm

### ALPHA 2107 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
0500MA2107U00	126x58x102

Trolley dimensions with closed foldable bag holder 72x58x145 cm



### ALPHA 0901006 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
MA0901006U000	146x58x102

Trolley dimensions with closed foldable bag holder 101x58x145 cm

### ALPHA 7103 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
0000MA7103U00	105x58x102

### ALPHA 0901005 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
MA0901005U002	146x58x102



## Morgan trolleys

### ALPHA 8125 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
1000MA8125U00	146x58x102

### ALPHA 0901019 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
MA0901019U000	194x58x102

### MORGAN 1010 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
0000MP1010A	93x57x104

### MORGAN 1030 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
0000MP1030U	102x57x104

Bags, cover for bag holder 120 L and pedal set not included





## PLASTIC BAG HOLDERS

CHROME WASTE BAG  
HOLDER TROLLEYS

PAPER HOLDERS

BINS FOR LARGE AREAS

BINS FOR SEPARATE  
WASTE COLLECTION

SANITARY BINS

## Delta: high capacity and space-saving size in just one trolley

**Delta** plastic bag holding trolley has a rounded and smooth design and is easy to clean.

It is equipped with a handy and ergonomic push-bar and a wide foot-operated pedal opening of the cover.

**Maximum flexibility:** available also in the version 2x60 L and 1x60L + 2x30 L for a much more efficient waste collection.

The bag holding trolley is now available in the **Delta Compact** version, ideal for the small and narrow spaces thanks to its space-saving size.

**Delta** and **Delta Compact** are available in grey and can be equipped with a multipurpose carry basket and useful hooks and handle holders.

### DELTA



### DELTA COMPACT



Version 2x60 L

Version 1x60 L +  
2x30 L

Versions with 4  
wheels

Versions with 2  
wheels and 2 feet

## Delta bag holding trolleys

**DELTA** - white plastic bag holding trolley 120 L complete with 4 wheels, pedal and coloured cover



**DELTA** - white plastic bag holding trolley 120 L complete with 2 wheels, 2 feet, pedal and coloured cover



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000C04120D	with white cover	50x64x99
0000C04121D	with blue cover	50x64x99
0000C04122D	with red cover	50x64x99
0000C04123D	with yellow cover	50x64x99
0000C04124D	with green cover	50x64x99

With surcharge available in single package - To order the single bin, simply add the prefix 0001 on the front of the standard code. E.g. 0001C04120D - Advised bag size: 75x110 cm

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000C04220D	with white cover	50x64x99
0000C04221D	with blue cover	50x64x99
0000C04222D	with red cover	50x64x99
0000C04223D	with yellow cover	50x64x99
0000C04224D	with green cover	50x64x99

With surcharge available in single package - To order the single bin, simply add the prefix 0001 on the front of the standard code. E.g. 0001C04220D - Advised bag size: 75x110 cm



## PLASTIC BAG HOLDERS

### CHROME WASTE BAG HOLDER TROLLEYS

### PAPER HOLDERS

### BINS FOR LARGE AREAS

### BINS FOR SEPARATE WASTE COLLECTION

### SANITARY BINS

**DELTA** - white plastic bag holding trolley 120 L complete with 4 wheels, pedal and cover



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>2000C04120D</b>	with 2x60 L bag holder	50x64x99
<b>3000C04120D</b>	with 1x60 L + 2x30 L bag holder	50x64x99

Advised bags size: 75x110 cm

**DELTA** - white plastic bag holding trolley 120 L complete with 2 wheels, 2 feet, pedal and cover



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>2000C04220D</b>	with 2x60 L bag holder	50x64x99
<b>3000C04220D</b>	with 1x60 L + 2x30 L bag holder	50x64x99

Advised bags size: 75x110 cm

**DELTA COMPACT** - white plastic bag holder, with 2 wheels and 2 feet, pedal and coloured cover



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>0003C04220D</b>		50x64x80

Ideal to be placed under worktops - Advised bag size: 75x110 cm

## Accessories for Delta bag holding trolleys

Shock absorbing piston for a soft closing of the cover



REF.	NOTES
<b>P190908U</b>	

Plastic carry basket for Delta bag holding trolley



REF.	NOTES
<b>P190975N</b>	



PLASTIC BAG HOLDERS

**CHROME WASTE BAG  
HOLDER TROLLEYS**

PAPER HOLDERS

BINS FOR LARGE AREAS

BINS FOR SEPARATE  
WASTE COLLECTION

SANITARY BINS

## "X" trolleys

Chromed X-trolley with square bag holder 120 L and pirouetting wheels ø 80 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>8042</b>		62x60x103

Chromed X-trolley with removable square bag holder 120 L and pirouetting wheels ø 80 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>8042/1</b>		62x60x103

**ROBBY** - painted X-trolley with round bag holder 120 L, elastic and pirouetting wheels ø 80 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>8045A</b>		58x56x102
<b>8045B</b>		58x56x102
<b>00018045A</b>		58x56x102
<b>00018045B</b>		58x56x102

Chromed X-trolley with round bag holder 120 L, elastic and pirouetting wheels ø 80 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>8070</b>		58x56x102
<b>00018070</b>		58x56x102

Chromed X-trolley with round bag holder 120 L, elastic, plastic cover, pedal set and pirouetting wheels ø 80 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>8075</b>		58x56x102
<b>00018075</b>		58x56x102

## Trolleys for outdoor use

Chromed bag holding trolley for outdoor use with round bag holder 120 L, elastic and wheels ø 175 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>8076</b>		58x58x102

Chromed bag holding trolley for outdoor use with round bag holder 120 L, elastic, wheels ø 175 mm, plastic cover and pedal



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>8077</b>		52x58x102

Chromed bag holding trolley for outdoor use with round bag holder 70 L, elastic, wheels ø 175 mm, plastic cover and pedal



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>8077/1</b>		48x58x102

It is possible to fix the chromed basket 50x20x13 cm art. 8205/2



## PLASTIC BAG HOLDERS

### CHROME WASTE BAG HOLDER TROLLEYS

## PAPER HOLDERS

## BINS FOR LARGE AREAS

## BINS FOR SEPARATE WASTE COLLECTION

## SANITARY BINS

Rilsan bag holding trolley for outdoor use with round bag holder 120 L, elastic, wheels ø 175 mm, plastic cover and pedal



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>R8377</b>		57x52x91

Painted bag holding trolley complete with three stairs climbing wheels for street cleaning



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>7450/2</b>		

It can be equipped with a 25 L bin art. 8169/1 - It can be used with plastic bin 120 L art. 0000CO1120F

Galvanized bag holding trolley complete with wheels ø 260 mm for street cleaning



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>8050</b>		77x68x114

It is used with bin 120 L art. 0000CO1120F - It can be equipped with plastic bin 25 L art. 8169/1

Galvanized bag holding trolley with bag holder 120 L and wheels ø 260 mm for street cleaning



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>8040</b>		77x68x114

It can be equipped with plastic bin 25 L art. 8169/1

Painted bag holding trolley complete with wheels ø 260 mm for street cleaning



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>8450</b>		77x68x114

It can be equipped with a 25 L bin art. 8169/1 - It can be used with plastic bin 120 L art. 0000CO1120F

Painted bag holding trolley complete with bag holder 120 L and wheels ø 260 mm for street cleaning



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>8440</b>		77x68x114

It can be equipped with plastic bin 25 L art. 8169/1

**TREND** - free standing bag holder 70 L with elastic and yellow plastic cover



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>8174C</b>		height 72 cm

**TREND** - free standing bag holder 70 L with elastic, yellow plastic cover, wheels ø 35 mm and bag support



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>8175</b>		height 76 cm

Green bag holder for outdoor use, without cover



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>8191F</b>		height 99 cm



PLASTIC BAG HOLDERS

**CHROME WASTE BAG  
HOLDER TROLLEYS**

PAPER HOLDERS

BINS FOR LARGE AREAS

BINS FOR SEPARATE  
WASTE COLLECTION

SANITARY BINS

## Multi-sort waste separation trolleys

Chromed trolley tube Ø 25 cm with double bag holder 2x120 L and pirouetting wheels Ø 100 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8049		67x60x110

**TEDDY 8083** - chromed trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8083X	82x51x105

**ECOLOGY 3100** - chromed trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
3100	84x58x110

**Bags and covers not included**

## Accessories for chromed bag holders

Round plastic cover with hinges fitting trolleys art. 8045, 8070, 8075, 8076, 8077, 8077/1, R8377, 8040 and 8440



REF.	NOTES
8055B	

Square plastic cover with hinges fitting "X" trolley art. 8042



REF.	NOTES
8056DB	

Round plastic cover with hinges fitting bag holding trolley Trend



REF.	NOTES
8400A	
8400B	
8400C	

Round cover for bag holder for outdoor use complete with screws



REF.	NOTES
8092F	

Plastic coated basket for trolleys art. 8042, 8042/1, 8045, 8070 and 8075



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8053		41,5x22,5x21

Chromed basket for Teddy and art. 8076 trolleys



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8205/2		50x20x13

Chromed frame for basket art. 8205 for "X" trolleys art. 8042, 8042/1, 8045 and 8070



REF.	NOTES
8071	

Chromed basket fitting vertical frame art. 8071



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8205		43,5x26x16





## PLASTIC BAG HOLDERS

## CHROME WASTE BAG HOLDER TROLLEYS

## PAPER HOLDERS

## BINS FOR LARGE AREAS

## BINS FOR SEPARATE WASTE COLLECTION

## SANITARY BINS

Chromed paper holder for trolleys art. 8045, 8070, 8042 and 8042/1



REF.	NOTES
8072	

Plastified side panel with pockets fitting trolleys art. 8042, 8042/1, 8045, 8070, 8075 and 8043



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8058		74x48

Ash-tray box for trolleys art. 8042/1



REF.	NOTES
8073B	

## Painted metal paper holders

Painted white metal wall paper holder



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8171		21x41x34

For maximum size rolls ø 32x29 cm

Painted white metal standing paper holder on wheels



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8172		49x62x103

For maximum size rolls ø 35x36 cm

Plastic wall paper holder



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8271		27x44x31

For maximum size rolls ø 35x34 cm

Closed plastic standing paper holder on wheels



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8272		51,5x47x91

For maximum size rolls ø 42x42cm

## Closed paper holders

Closed plastic wall paper holder



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8571		36x31,5x34

Plastic standing paper holder on wheels



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8472		51,5x47x91

## Paper holders

Painted bag holder 120 L complete with basket (39x12x10 cm), clip with spring and wheels ø 175 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8167		44x45x95



PLASTIC BAG HOLDERS

CHROME WASTE BAG  
HOLDER TROLLEYS

PAPER HOLDERS

**BINS FOR LARGE AREAS**

BINS FOR SEPARATE  
WASTE COLLECTION

SANITARY BINS



**Oyster** is the first wall mounted bin with foot pedal opening. It is really a unique and exclusive model, with a modern and elegant design. It is very easy to clean thanks to its smooth and round surface.

It has a wide opening (50 L capacity) and a very simple and safe wall fixing system.

User-friendly and suitable for any environment, Oyster is made **in compliance with HACCP** rules: therefore, it is advised for food industry, restaurants, canteens and all the environments associated with food processing activities.



The bin is wall mounted in order to make the cleaning operations easier; furthermore, it is equipped with a key locking system device which guarantees, on one hand the fixing of the bin to its support, avoiding its accidental falling down and on the other hand the release of the bin for the emptying and cleaning operations.

## Oyster bins

**OYSTER** - wall mounted plastic bin 50 L with pedal and cover



**OYSTER** - wall mounted plastic bin 50 L without pedal and without cover



REF.	NOTES		CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000C05050D	with all the components in white colour		50	39x53,5x81
0000C05050U	with all the components in grey colour		50	39x53,5x81
0000C05050DUD	white, with grey pedal		50	39x53,5x81
0000C05050DUA	white, with grey pedal and blue cover		50	39x53,5x81
0000C05050DUB	white, with grey pedal and red cover		50	39x53,5x81
0000C05050DUC	white, with grey pedal and yellow cover		50	39x53,5x81
0000C05050DUF	white, with grey pedal and green cover		50	39x53,5x81
0000C05050DUU	white, with grey pedal and grey cover		50	39x53,5x81

Advised bag size: 70x110 cm

REF.	NOTES
0000C05150D	
0000C05150U	

Advised bag size: 70x110 cm



PLASTIC BAG HOLDERS

CHROME WASTE BAG  
HOLDER TROLLEYS

PAPER HOLDERS

**BINS FOR LARGE AREAS**

BINS FOR SEPARATE  
WASTE COLLECTION

SANITARY BINS

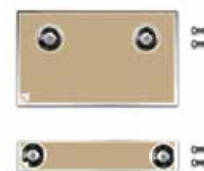
Shock absorbing piston for a soft closing  
of the cover



Painted display stand support complete with  
screws for Oyster bin



Double-sided tape set for Oyster wall mounting



REF.	NOTES
P190908U	

REF.	NOTES
V190062	

REF.	NOTES
0000SM00600	

## Handy bins

**HANDY** - bin 70 L with drain plug, wheels, bag stretcher, grip and cover



**HANDY** - bin 70 L with drain plug, wheels and bag stretcher



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000C06170E		51,5x56x86
Advised bag size: 75x110 cm		

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
P391070E	with push-bar	51,5x56x86
P291070E	without push-bar	37x56x71
Advised bag size: 75x110 cm		



PLASTIC BAG HOLDERS

CHROME WASTE BAG  
HOLDER TROLLEYS

PAPER HOLDERS

**BINS FOR LARGE AREAS**

BINS FOR SEPARATE  
WASTE COLLECTION

SANITARY BINS

The **Polaris Delux** bin 90 L is handy and can be placed everywhere; it is made **in compliance with the HACCP rules**; therefore, it is the ideal bin for kitchens, restaurants, canteens and all the environments associated with food processing activities. It is completely made of polypropylene, strong and round-shaped for an easy cleaning.

It can be equipped with shock absorbing pistons "Hush System" for a soft closing of the cover and with several accessories, such as a multipurpose plastic basket, a paper-roll holder and several different hooks to carry small cleaning tools.



The door has a 250° opening that allows to take out and empty the bag in a practical way reducing the operator's efforts.



It is equipped with an ergonomic push-bar and plastic wheels Ø 125 mm to handle the bin better and easier.



The cover has a 90° opening that helps the operator while emptying the bin.



Complete with shock absorbing pistons, two plastic hooks to fix the bag and with a cage for deodorant or disinfectant pills.

## Polaris Delux bins

**POLARIS DELUX** - beige plastic bin 90 L with front door, pedal, push-bar, wheels Ø 125 mm and coloured cover, equipped with shock-absorbing pistons



**POLARIS DELUX** - beige plastic bin 90 L with bag holder 2x45 L, front door, pedal, push-bar, wheels Ø 125 mm and coloured cover, equipped with shock-absorbing pistons



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000C03090I	with beige cover	52x49x93
0000C03091I	with blue cover	52x49x93
0000C03092I	with red cover	52x49x93
0000C03093I	with yellow cover	52x49x93
0000C03094I	with green cover	52x49x93

With surcharge available in single package - To order it single packed, just add 0001 before the letters in the standard reference. Es: 0001C03090I - Advised bag size: 80x110 cm

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000C03190I	with beige cover	52x49x93
0000C03191I	with blue cover	52x49x93
0000C03192I	with red cover	52x49x93
0000C03193I	with yellow cover	52x49x93
0000C03194I	with green cover	52x49x93

With surcharge available in single package - To order it single packed, just add 0001 before the letters in the standard reference. Es: 0001C03190I - Advised bags size: 70x110 cm

## Polaris bins

**POLARIS** - beige plastic bin 90 L with pedal, push-bar, wheels Ø 100 mm and coloured cover



**POLARIS** - beige plastic bin 90 L with bag holder 2x45 L, pedal, push-bar, wheels Ø 100 mm and coloured cover



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000C02090I	with beige cover	52x49x93
0000C02091I	with blue cover	52x49x93
0000C02092I	with red cover	52x49x93
0000C02093I	with yellow cover	52x49x93
0000C02094I	with green cover	52x49x93

With surcharge available in single package - To order it single packed, just add 0001 before the letters in the standard reference. Ex: 0001C02090I - Advised bag size: 80x110 cm

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000C02190I	with beige cover	52x49x93
0000C02191I	with blue cover	52x49x93
0000C02192I	with red cover	52x49x93
0000C02193I	with yellow cover	52x49x93
0000C02194I	with green cover	52x49x93

With surcharge available in single package - To order it single packed, just add 0001 before the letters in the standard reference. Es: 0001C02190I - Advised bags size 70x110 cm

## Accessories for Polaris and Polaris Delux

Shock absorbing piston for a soft closing of the cover



REF.	NOTES
P190908U	

Sticky label 11x11,5 cm with image for separate waste collection



REF.	NOTES
701421	with image "metal"
701422	with image "paper"
701424	with design "organic waste"
701425	with image "plastic"
701426	with image "glass"
701428	with design "mixed waste"

Sticky label 11x11,5 cm with image and writing for separate waste collection



REF.	NOTES
701431	with image and writing "metalli"
701432	with image and writing "carta"
701440	with design and writing "organic waste"
701435	with image and writing "plastica"
701436	with image and writing "vetro"
701439	with design and writing "mixed waste"

Plastic handle holder for Polaris and Polaris Delux bins



REF.	NOTES
0000SM0131I	

Plastic hook for Polaris and Polaris Delux bins



REF.	NOTES
0000SM0132I	

**FLIP** - handle holder with rubber roll for Polaris and Polaris Delux bins



REF.	NOTES
0000SM00111	





PLASTIC BAG HOLDERS

CHROME WASTE BAG  
HOLDER TROLLEYS

PAPER HOLDERS

**BINS FOR LARGE AREAS**

BINS FOR SEPARATE  
WASTE COLLECTION

SANITARY BINS

Plastic side basket set for Polaris and Polaris Deluxe bins



REF.	NOTES
0000SM0133I	

Set of paper holder with cover and 3 hooks for Polaris and Polaris Deluxe bins



REF.	NOTES
P225006I	

## Plastic bins 120 L

Polyethylene bin with cover, bag stretcher and axial wheels ø 200 mm



Polyethylene bin with cover, bag stretcher, pedal and axial wheels ø 200 mm



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000C01120D		120	48x55x93
0000C01120F		120	48x55x93
0000C01240D		240	58x73x107
0000C01240F		240	58x73x107

REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000C02120D		120	48x55x93
0000C02120F		120	48x55x93
0000C02240D		240	58x73x107
0000C02240F		240	58x73x107

## Sirius waste collection bins:

- **Environmentally friendly:** partly made of plastic components certified **Plastic Second Life** according to the **Green Public Procurements** environmental policies
- **Versatile:** available in the 60L, 30L, 2x30L, 2x15L, 30 + 2x15L and 15 + 2x8L versions for a better separate waste collection
- **Hygienic:** thanks to their round-shaped line
- **Ergonomic:** foot pedal opening cover; built-in pedal to avoid bin upsetting and reduce the overall dimensions of the bin
- **In compliance with HACCP rules:** it is the ideal bin for kitchens, restaurants, canteens and all the environments associated with food processing activities



Available in **white with colored cover** and in **white or black single color** version



## Sirius bins

**SIRIUS** - plastic white bin with pedal, bag stretcher and coloured cover



**SIRIUS** - plastic white bin with divider, pedal, bag stretcher and coloured cover



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm)
0000C03030D	with white cover	30	51x37x47
0000C03031D	with blue cover	30	51x37x47
0000C03032D	with red cover	30	51x37x47
0000C03033D	with yellow cover	30	51x37x47
0000C03034D	with green cover	30	51x37x47
0000C03035D	with grey cover	30	51x37x47
0000C03036D	with brown cover	30	51x37x47
0000C03037D	with black cover	30	51x37x47
0000C03060D	with white cover	60	51x37x67
0000C03061D	with blue cover	60	51x37x67
0000C03062D	with red cover	60	51x37x67
0000C03063D	with yellow cover	60	51x37x67
0000C03064D	with green cover	60	51x37x67
0000C03065D	with grey cover	60	51x37x67
0000C03066D	with brown cover	60	51x37x67
0000C03067D	with black cover	60	51x37x67

Advised bag size:: 70x40 cm for 30 lt and 70x110 cm for 60 lt

REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm)
0000C03130D	with white cover	2x15 lt	51x37x47
0000C03131D	with blue cover	2x15 lt	51x37x47
0000C03132D	with red cover	2x15 lt	51x37x47
0000C03133D	with yellow cover	2x15 lt	51x37x47
0000C03134D	with green cover	2x15 lt	51x37x47
0000C03135D	with grey cover	2x15 lt	51x37x47
0000C03136D	with brown cover	2x15 lt	51x37x47
0000C03137D	with black cover	2x15 lt	51x37x47
0000C03160D	with white cover	2x30 L	51x37x67
0000C03161D	with blue cover	2x30 L	51x37x67
0000C03162D	with red cover	2x30 L	51x37x67
0000C03163D	with yellow cover	2x30 L	51x37x67
0000C03164D	with green cover	2x30 L	51x37x67
0000C03165D	with grey cover	2x30 L	51x37x67
0000C03166D	with brown cover	2x30 L	51x37x67
0000C03167D	with black cover	2x30 L	51x37x67

Advised bag dimensions: 50x60 cm for 15L and 50x70 cm for 30L



PLASTIC BAG HOLDERS

CHROME WASTE BAG  
HOLDER TROLLEYS

PAPER HOLDERS

BINS FOR LARGE AREAS

**BINS FOR SEPARATE  
WASTE COLLECTION**

SANITARY BINS

**SIRIUS** - plastic white bin with triple divider, pedal, bag stretcher and coloured cover



**SIRIUS** - plastic black bin with pedal, bag stretcher and cover



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm)
0000C03230D	with white cover	15 L + 2x8 L	51x37x47
0000C03231D	with blue cover	15 L + 2x8 L	51x37x47
0000C03232D	with red cover	15 L + 2x8 L	51x37x47
0000C03233D	with yellow cover	15 L + 2x8 L	51x37x47
0000C03234D	with green cover	15 L + 2x8 L	51x37x47
0000C03235D	with grey cover	15 L + 2x8 L	51x37x47
0000C03236D	with brown cover	15 L + 2x8 L	51x37x47
0000C03237D	with black cover	15 L + 2x8 L	51x37x47
0000C03260D	with white cover	30 L + 2x15 L	51x37x67
0000C03261D	with blue cover	30 L + 2x15 L	51x37x67
0000C03262D	with red cover	30 L + 2x15 L	51x37x67
0000C03263D	with yellow cover	30 L + 2x15 L	51x37x67
0000C03264D	with green cover	30 L + 2x15 L	51x37x67
0000C03265D	with grey cover	30 L + 2x15 L	51x37x67
0000C03266D	with brown cover	30 L + 2x15 L	51x37x67
0000C03267D	with black cover	30 L + 2x15 L	51x37x67

Advised bag dimensions: 50x60 cm for 15L and 8L and 50x70 cm for 30L

REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm)
0000C03030H		30	51x37x47
0000C03060H		60	51x37x67

Advised bag size:: 70x40 cm for 30 lt and 70x110 cm for 60 lt

Sticky label 11x11,5 cm with image for separate waste collection



REF.	NOTES
701421	with image "metal"
701422	with image "paper"
701424	with design "organic waste"
701425	with image "plastic"
701426	with image "glass"
701428	with design "mixed waste"

Sticky label 11x11,5 cm with image and writing for separate waste collection



REF.	NOTES
701431	with image and writing "metalli"
701432	with image and writing "carta"
701440	with design and writing "organic waste"
701435	with image and writing "plastica"
701436	with image and writing "vetro"
701439	with design and writing "mixed waste"

For separate collection in environments such as offices, canteens and dining rooms, Filmop offers their **Patty bins linked up**: thanks to colour-coded lids and the **removable linking system device**, which allows to combine either 25 L bins or 50 L bins together, it is possible to have an efficient waste collection area.



Available in **white with colored cover** and in **white or black single color** version

















Patty bins 25 L and 50 L are available in the version **complete with bag stretchers** to better support the waste bag.

## Patty bins

Patty with pedal only in the white version or white with colored cover

### PATTY - plastic white bin with coloured swing lid
























REF.	NOTES		CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8369	with white swing cover		25	27x33x52
8369A	with blue swing cover		25	27x33x52
8369B	with red swing cover		25	27x33x52
8369C	with yellow swing cover		25	27x33x52
8369E	with grey swing cover		25	27x33x52
8369F	with green swing cover		25	27x33x52
8369G	with brown swing cover		25	27x33x52
8370	with white swing cover		50	32x40x66
8370A	with blue swing cover		50	32x40x66
8370B	with red swing cover		50	32x40x66
8370C	with yellow swing cover		50	32x40x66
8370E	with grey swing cover		50	32x40x66
8370F	with green swing cover		50	32x40x66
8370G	with brown swing cover		50	32x40x66

Advised bag size: 50x60 cm for 25 lt and 60x65 cm for 50 lt

### PATTY - plastic white bin with coloured swing lid



REF.	NOTES		CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8162	with white swing cover		12	20x25x40
8162A	with blue swing cover		12	20x25x40
8162B	with red swing cover		12	20x25x40
8162C	with yellow swing cover		12	20x25x40
8162E	with grey swing cover		12	20x25x40
8162F	with green swing cover		12	20x25x40
8162G	with brown swing cover		12	20x25x40
8169	with white swing cover		25	27x33x52
8169A	with blue swing cover		25	27x33x52
8169B	with red swing cover		25	27x33x52
8169C	with yellow swing cover		25	27x33x52
8169E	with grey swing cover		25	27x33x52
8169F	with green swing cover		25	27x33x52
8169G	with brown swing cover		25	27x33x52
8170	with white swing cover		50	32x40x66
8170A	with blue swing cover		50	32x40x66
8170B	with red swing cover		50	32x40x66
8170C	with yellow swing cover		50	32x40x66
8170E	with grey swing cover		50	32x40x66
8170F	with green swing cover		50	32x40x66
8170G	with brown swing cover		50	32x40x66

Advised bag size: 50x60 cm for 12 and 25 lt and 60x65 cm for 50 lt



PLASTIC BAG HOLDERS

CHROME WASTE BAG  
HOLDER TROLLEYS

PAPER HOLDERS

BINS FOR LARGE AREAS

**BINS FOR SEPARATE  
WASTE COLLECTION**

SANITARY BINS

## PATTY - plastic black bin with swing cover



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00028162H		12	20x25x40
00028169H		25	27x33x52
00028170H		50	32x40x66

Advised bag size: 50x60 cm for 12 and 25 lt and 60x65 cm for 50 lt

## Linking system for Patty bins



REF.	NOTES
P190938D	for Patty 25 L
P190939D	for Patty 50 L

## White plastic bin without cover



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8162/1		12	19x24,5x30
8169/1		25	25x32,5x40
8170/1		50	30,5x38x50

## Patty bins with pedal

### PATTY - plastic white bin with cover and pedal



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8169/2	with white cover	25	34x28x47
8169/2A	with blue cover	25	34x28x47
8169/2B	with red cover	25	34x28x47
8169/2C	with yellow cover	25	34x28x47
8169/2F	with green cover	25	34x28x47
8170/2	with white cover	50	34,5x41x58
8170/2A	with blue cover	50	34,5x41x58
8170/2B	with red cover	50	34,5x41x58
8170/2C	with yellow cover	50	34,5x41x58
8170/2F	with green cover	50	34,5x41x58

Advised bag size: 50x60 cm for 25 lt and 60x65 cm for 50 lt

### Plastic bin with handle for Patty bin



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8168A	for Patty cod. 8170/2	16	26x16x50
8168B	for Patty cod. 8170/2	16	26x16x50
8168F	for Patty cod. 8170/2	16	26x16x50
8168U		16	26x16x50
8168/1A	for Patty cod. 8169/2	10	21x13,5x36
8168/1B	for Patty cod. 8169/2	10	21x13,5x36
8168/1U		10	21x13,5x36



## Sally bins

**SALLY** - plastic bin with cover and pedal



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000CO1017D		17	20x42x46
0000CO1023D		23	20x42x59

Advised bag size: 50x60 cm for 17 lt and 55x65 cm for 23 lt

Rilsan coated wall-fixing support for Sally and Desy bins



REF.	NOTES
R2180400	only for Sally-Desy 17 L

The handy and coloured **Pick-up** containers have been designed for a green, hygienic and intelligent waste collection system. These bins are stackable; they have a front cover which can be fixed to the upper bin, saving space and making the waste collection operations quicker and easier. The colours and plates indicate the content of the bin.



Pick-up bins can be equipped with pi-rouetting wheels to handle and transport them easier, especially during loading and unloading.

## Pick-Up bins

**PICK-UP** - plastic bin 45 L without wheels, complete with cover and screen printed plastic plate



**PICK-UP** - plastic bin 45 L without wheels, complete with cover and white plastic plate



Food contact



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
3667A	with image "paper"	31,5x51x30
3667B	with image "metal"	31,5x51x30
3667C	with image "plastic"	31,5x51x30
3667E	with image "non-recyclable waste"	31,5x51x30
3667F	with image "glass"	31,5x51x30
3667G	with image "organic waste"	31,5x51x30

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
3667T		31,5x51x30

Product suitable for contact with food in accordance with European regulations (EC Regulation 1935/2004 and EU Regulation No. 10/2011) - Compliance Declaration attached to the technical sheet



PLASTIC BAG HOLDERS

CHROME WASTE BAG  
HOLDER TROLLEYS

PAPER HOLDERS

BINS FOR LARGE AREAS

**BINS FOR SEPARATE  
WASTE COLLECTION**

SANITARY BINS

Wheel ø 35 mm



REF.	NOTES
2793	for Prisma, Twin, Top-Down®, Pick-Up, Trend and art. 0000SE1428

Wheel ø 50 mm



REF.	NOTES
7949	For King, Spider, Ro-cket Wheels, Duo Pro System, Prisma, Twin, Top-Down®, Pick-Up, Trend and code 0000SE1428

## Steel bins

**POIS** - stainless steel dustbin with pedal opening system



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)
00005836	ø 17 x 26.5 cm	3
00005835	ø 20,5 x 29,5 cm	5
00005830	ø 25 x 40 cm	12

## Domino bins

**DOMINO** - plastic bin 25 L with 2 small oval plastic containers and plates



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
10300		24,5x46x36

**DOMINO** - plastic bin 25 L with 1 small oval plastic container and 1 rectangular plastic container



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
10305		24,5x46x36

## Bins with metal handle

Plastic bin 12 L with metal handle and cover with locking key



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000C02012U		26x21x36

Thanks to its locking key, it is possible to transport chemical and/or toxic products inside the bin safely

Plastic bin 12 L with cover and metal handle



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8145G		12	27x22x30,5

**Desy** is a bin for lady's sanitary towels with a modern design, that fulfils the specific needs of hygiene.

**Delivered already assembled and packed one piece per box.**

Also available with the **10 l capacity**, in the free-standing version and in the wall version for narrow bathrooms.



Desy 10 L bin



Desy 10 L wall mounted bin



Cover opening with a peculiar design that inhibits the sight of the content and prevents the release of any odour.



It is equipped with bag stretcher and cage for deodorant pills.



It has a particular fixing system of the cover which allows to remove it very easily and quickly, if necessary.

## Desy bins

**DESY** - plastic bin 10 L with cover and pedal for sanitary towels

**DESY** - plastic bin 10 L for sanitary towels with cover, pedal and fixing kit for wall



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000C02010DE		10	18x35,7x43,5

Advised bag size: 45x55 cm

REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000C02910DE		10	18x35,7x43,5

Advised bag size: 45x55 cm

**DESY** - plastic bin with cover and pedal for sanitary towels

Rilsan coated wall-fixing support for Sally and Desy bins



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000C02017DE		17	20x42x54
0000C02023DE		23	20x42x65

Advised bag size: 50x60 cm for 17 lt and 55x65 cm for 23 lt

REF.	NOTES
R2180400	only for Sally-Desy 17 L



PLASTIC BAG HOLDERS

CHROME WASTE BAG  
HOLDER TROLLEYS

PAPER HOLDERS

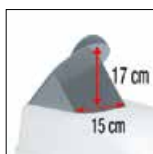
BINS FOR LARGE AREAS

BINS FOR SEPARATE  
WASTE COLLECTION

**SANITARY BINS**

## Kiddy bins

**KIDDY** - plastic bin 23 L with cover and pedal for kids' diapers



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000C03023D		20x42x67

Ideal for nurseries and kindergartens - Advised bag size: 55x65 cm

## Patty for Lady bins

**PATTY FOR LADY** - plastic bin 25 L with cover and pedal for sanitary towels



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000C02025D		34x32x52

Advised bag size: 50x60 cm



## Multipurpose trolleys



Alpha

Morgan

Chromed and Rilsan  
coated trolleys





## RANGE OF TROLLEYS

### DRIVE LINE

Versions with electric motor and control console, for managing loads on any type of flat or sloping floor surface without strain and in full safety.



Page **167**

### METAL FREE LINE

Specific version, unique in the market, designed to enter freely into the magnetic resonance areas and in the areas where it is not allowed to use any magnetizable equipment.



Page **167**

### ALPHASPLIT LINE

Versions designed to meet specific needs:

- Waste collection: possibility to customized it up to 8 different compartments for waste collection
- Optimization of spaces: the main cleaning operations (waste collection, storage and washing) are all organized in a minimal space



Page **168**

### LINK-UP LINE

Versions equipped with the new system of hooks which allows to separate the different compartments of the trolley in order to make them independently.



Page **170**

### GENERAL LINE

Specific versions ideal to for all the cleaning operations: waste collection, storage of cleaning tools.



Page **171**

### WET MOPPING LINE

Specific versions ideal for all the cleaning operations: waste collection, storage of consumables and cleaning tools, dusting and wet mopping of floors and surfaces.



Page **173**

### HEALTHCARE LINE

Versions designed to meet the various needs of cleaning and disinfection in healthcare environments, with pre-impregnation systems or "on demand" impregnation with Equodose.



Page **177**



# Alpha

## Endless solutions

**Alpha** is a complete range of **tailor-made multipurpose trolleys**, designed to **satisfy any cleaning need** thanks to the modularity of their components that can be combined with numberless accessories.

The available configurations are **endless**, from the most compact to the most complete version to satisfy any request in the best possible way.

Each trolley can be **customized at your pleasure**, thus having everything you need for a complete cleaning always at your fingertips.



### SAFETY GUARANTEE THANKS TO ITS CERTIFIED ECO-FRIENDLY LABEL

Alpha trolleys are partly made of **plastic components certified "Plastic Second Life"**: an important choice that confirms the engagement to look for eco friendly solutions meant to **reduce the environmental impact** of the products, without giving up the **high quality standards**.



### BUILD YOUR IDEAL TROLLEY WITH ALPHA CONFIGURATOR

The **Alpha Configurator software** is **easy and fast**: download the new version on **pc, iPad or Tablet** and start to build your own tailor-made trolley with attention to all details.

- **DISCOVER** all the possible configurations and the wide range of accessories
- **SAVE** and **SEND US** the configured Alpha versions: you will receive our support and our best offers
- **MODIFY, SHARE** and **SAVE** your projects
- **DISPLAY** immediately your configurations complete with your purchasing prices
- **MARK UP** your selling prices



Pc



iPad



Tablet



ALPHA

MORGAN

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

## A CUSTOMISED TROLLEY

The modularity characterizing the complete range and the wide assortment of accessories allow to **customize each part of the trolley** according to the specific needs and requirements.

Some available combinations:



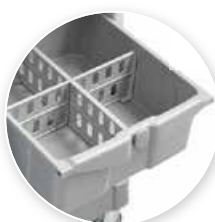
### WASTE COLLECTION COMPARTMENT

- **Fixed or foldable** bagholder to reduce the overall dimensions
- With **front or side door** for an easy waste removal
- **Standard or adjustable push-grip** for the highest ergonomics



### STORAGE COMPARTMENT

- Possibility to create your own storage system, composed of **one or more units**
- Available in the **open version or completely closed** for safety reasons
- Customizable according to one's needs with **buckets, drawers, shelves**, etc...



### CLEANING COMPARTMENT

- Available with the **traditional wet mopping system with wringer** or with the more innovative systems with Top-Down buckets for the **pre-soaking** or with Equodose for **soaking on demand**.



There is a **huge variety of customization possibilities**; discover all components and accessories at your disposal from page 180 onwards.





## ALPHA

## MORGAN

## CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

### MODERN DESIGN

The Alpha trolley line is characterized by an **extraordinary attention to details**, not only from the design point of view, but also from the aesthetic point of view.

Pleasant-looking working tools can make the difference: thanks to their well-finished design and modern style Alpha trolleys are an **elegant solution to improve the offered standard service**.

Elegant trolleys thanks to their smooth lines and rounded edges **fitting any environment with their sobriety and simplicity**.



### CUSTOMIZABLE GRAPHICS

Filmop offers the possibility for a complete customization of the Alpha trolleys, including their graphics: **walls and doors can be customized with images, graphics, drawings or brand logos** on request to transform the cleaning trolley into an advertising vehicle or into a trolley perfectly fitting the surrounding environment.



Transform your trolley into an element perfectly integrated in the surrounding area

Transform your trolley into a rolling advertisement

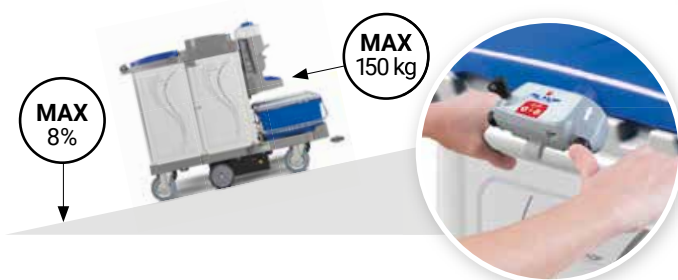


Transform your trolley into a means of communication

### WHY A MOTOR-DRIVEN TROLLEY?

- **Safeguard of the health of the operator:** heavy loads can be moved without strain, preventing the occurrence of work-related illnesses and muscle-skeletal issues
- **Manoeuvrability on different surfaces:** easy to manage and manoeuvre also on surfaces normally causing difficulties, such as outdoor pavements and carpet
- **Manoeuvrability on sloping surfaces:** maximum safety during the transport of heavy loads on up and down slopes of varying levels

Filmop has conceived a range of motor-driven trolleys specifically for **making cleaning activities easier for the operator**: with Alpha Drive it is in fact possible to exploit the maximum trolley capacity, making relocations easier without any strain for the operator.



Control console with switch-on key

# Multipurpose trolleys



ALPHA

MORGAN

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

## Drive Line



Versions with electric motor and control console, for managing loads on any type of flat or sloping floor surface without strain and in full safety.

Products partly made with plastic components certified PSV - Second Life Plastic.



**BATTERY NOT INCLUDED**

**ALPHA DRIVE 3848400** - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
<b>MA3848400U002</b>	139x68x120



**ALPHA DRIVE 0848703** - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
<b>MA0848703U000</b>	120x58x124



**ALPHA DRIVE 3848711** - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
<b>MA3848711UD00</b>	153x58x120



## Metal Free Line

Specific version, unique in the market, designed to enter freely into the magnetic resonance areas and in the areas where it is not allowed to use any magnetizable equipment.

Products partly made with plastic components certified PSV - Second Life Plastic.



**ALPHA METAL FREE 0236704** - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
<b>MX0236704U000</b>	85x58x112

**ALPHA METAL FREE 3336700** - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
<b>MX3336700U001</b>	118x58x110



**EQUODOSE®, BAGS, COVER FOR BAG HOLDER 120 L AND PEDAL SET NOT INCLUDED**





ALPHA

MORGAN

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

## AlphaSplit Line

Versions designed to meet specific needs:

- Waste collection: possibility to customized it up to 8 different compartments for waste collection
- Optimization of spaces: the main cleaning operations (waste collection, storage and washing) are all organized in a minimal space

Products partly made with plastic components certified PSV - Second Life Plastic.



### VERSIONS

MA0001101U000, MA0701500U000, MA0801500U000, MA380150U000, MA0801114U000

### STANDARD



Wheels ø 100 mm

### ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm



Wheels ø 125 mm



bag holder 150 L with adjustable push-grip

### VERSIONS

MA0706800U000, MA0706804U000, MA0706805UD00, MA0706806UD00, MA0806803UD00, MA0806819U000, MA3806819U000, MA3806809UD00, MR3806814UD00, MA0706855UD00

### STANDARD



Wheels ø 125 mm

### ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm



Wheels ø 100 mm



bag holder 150 L with adjustable push-grip

### ALPHASPLIT 0001101 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
MA0001101U000	56x54x104



### ALPHASPLIT 0701500 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
MA0701500U000	98x68x111



### ALPHASPLIT 0801500 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
MA0801500U000	139x68x114



### ALPHASPLIT 0801114 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
MA0801114U000	98x58x114



### ALPHASPLIT 3801500 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
MA3801500U000	139x68x110



### ALPHASPLIT 0706800 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
MA0706800U000	84x58x111



Complete trolley sizes with OneFred 161x65x114 cm

⚠ EQUODOSE®, BAGS, COVER FOR BAG HOLDER 120 L AND PEDAL SET NOT INCLUDED

# Multipurpose trolleys



## ALPHA

## MORGAN

## CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

### ALPHASPLIT 0706804 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0706804U000	94x58x120



### ALPHASPLIT 0706805 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0706805UD00	84x58x120



### ALPHASPLIT 0706806 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0706806UD00	118x58x120



### ALPHASPLIT 0806803 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0806803U000	120x58x114



### ALPHASPLIT 0806819 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0806819U000	125x65x118



### ALPHASPLIT 3806819 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA3806819U000	125x65x118



### ALPHASPLIT 3806809 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA3806809UD00	138x58x120



### ALPHASPLIT MR3806814 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MR3806814UD00	146x58x117



### ALPHASPLIT 0706855 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0706855UD00	94x58x120



EQUODOSE®, BAGS, COVER FOR BAG HOLDER 120 L AND PEDAL SET **NOT INCLUDED**



ALPHA

MORGAN

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

## Link-Up Line



Versions equipped with the new system of hooks which allows to separate the different compartments of the trolley in order to make them independently.

Products partly made with plastic components certified PSV - Second Life Plastic.

### VERSIONS

MR0601400U017, MR3801400U000

### STANDARD



Wheels ø 100 mm

### ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm



Wheels ø 125 mm



bag holder 150 L with adjustable push-grip

### VERSIONS

MR3606701U000, MR0806703U000, MR3806814UD00

### STANDARD



Wheels ø 125 mm

### ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm



Wheels ø 100 mm



bag holder 150 L with adjustable push-grip

**plastic**  
second life  
MIX ECO

**ALPHA MR0601400** - plastic trolley with Link-Up system



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MR0601400U017	153x68x114



**ALPHA MR3801400** - plastic trolley with Link-Up system



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MR3801400U000	155x68x110



**ALPHA MR3606701** - plastic trolley with Link-Up system



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MR3606701U000	146x58x112



**ALPHA MR0806703** - plastic trolley with Link-Up system



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MR0806703U000	146x58x117



**ALPHASPLIT MR3806814** - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MR3806814UD00	146x58x117



**EQUODOSE®, BAGS, COVER FOR BAG HOLDER 120 L AND PEDAL SET NOT INCLUDED**

# Multipurpose trolleys



ALPHA

MORGAN

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

## General Line



Specific versions ideal to for all the cleaning operations: waste collection, storage of cleaning tools.

Products partly made with plastic components certified PSV - Second Life Plastic.



### STANDARD



Wheels ø 100 mm

### ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm



Wheels ø 125 mm



bag holder 150 L with adjustable push-grip



Foldable bag holder 120 L

### ALPHA 0101003 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
MA0101003U000	75x58x102

### ALPHA 1100 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
0000MA1100U00	75x58x102

### ALPHA 1101 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
0000MA1101U00	75x58x111

### ALPHA 2101 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
0000MA2101U00	126x58x102

### ALPHA 0001003 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
MA0001003U000	55x55x101

### ALPHA 2103-14 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
0000MA2103U14	81x55x101



# Multipurpose trolleys

## ALPHA

## MORGAN

## CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

### ALPHA 3301000 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
MA3301000U00	97x58x110



Trolley dimensions with closed foldable bag holder 66x58x145 cm

### ALPHA 0301002 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
MA0301002U00	58x81x102

### ALPHA 4101 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
0000MA4101U00	92x58x111

### ALPHA 5100-14 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
0000MA5100U14	92x58x102

### ALPHA 5101 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
0000MA5101U00	92x58x114

### ALPHA 0501006 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
MA0501006U000	98x58x114

### ALPHA 5113-01 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
0000MA5113U01	104x55x101

### ALPHA 6105 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
0000MA6105U00	133x58x102

### ALPHA 8100 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
2000MA8100U00	98x58x102





# Multipurpose trolleys



## ALPHA

## MORGAN

## CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

### ALPHA 3801000 - plastic trolley



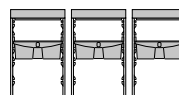
REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
MA3801000U001	124x58x110



### ALPHA 0601019 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
MA0601019U000	146x58x101



## Wet Mopping Line



Specific versions ideal for all the cleaning operations: waste collection, storage of consumables and cleaning tools, dusting and wet mopping of floors and surfaces.

Products partly made with plastic components certified PSV - Second Life Plastic.



### STANDARD



Wheels ø 100 mm

### ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm



Wheels ø 125 mm



bag holder 150 L with adjustable push-grip



Foldable bag holder 120 L

### ALPHA 1104 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
0000MA1104U00	97x68x111

### ALPHA 1105 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
0000MA1105U00	97x58x111

### ALPHA 0101406 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
MA0101406U000	83x56x111

⚠ EQUODOSE®, BAGS, COVER FOR BAG HOLDER 120 L AND PEDAL SET **NOT INCLUDED**



## ALPHA

## MORGAN

## CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

### ALPHA 0001000 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
MA0001000U000	55x55x102

Complete trolley sizes with OneFred 122x65x102 cm

### ALPHA 4103 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
0000MA4103U00	92x68x111

### ALPHA 0401405 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
MA0401405U000	95x56x111

### ALPHA 0401402 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
MA0401402U000	102x68x111

### ALPHA 5107 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
0000MA5107U00	133x68x120

### ALPHA 5108-18 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
0000MA5108U18	133x68x114

### ALPHA 0501415 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
MA0501415U000	139x56x114

### ALPHA 0201000 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
MA0201000U000	97x58x114

### ALPHA 5109 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
0000MA5109U00	133x68x114

Trolley dimensions with closed foldable bag holder 66x58x145 cm - Complete trolley sizes with OneFred 160x65x114 cm

# Multipurpose trolleys



## ALPHA

## MORGAN

## CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

### ALPHA 5110 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
0000MA5110U00	133x69x114

### ALPHA 0601000 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
MA0601000U000	92x58x114



Complete trolley sizes with OneFred 155x65x114 cm

### ALPHA 5601416 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
MA5601416U000	133x68x114



### ALPHA 6103 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
0000MA6103U00	133x68x114



### ALPHA 3601400 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
MA3601400U000	133x68x110



Trolley dimensions with closed foldable bag holder 100x68x145 cm

### ALPHA 4601400 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
MA4601400U000	133x68x110



Trolley dimensions with closed foldable bag holder 100x68x145 cm

### ALPHA 7101 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
2000MA7101U00	98x68x111

### ALPHA 0701404 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
MA0701404U000	106x56x111

### ALPHA 8104 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
1000MA8104U00	139x68x114



⚠ EQUODOSE®, BAGS, COVER FOR BAG HOLDER 120 L AND PEDAL SET **NOT INCLUDED**



# Multipurpose trolleys

## ALPHA

## MORGAN

## CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

### ALPHA 5801408 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
MA5801408U000	139x68x111



### ALPHA 0801407 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
MA0801407U000	145x56x114



### ALPHA 0801014 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
MA0801014U000	98x58x114



Complete trolley sizes with OneFred 161x65x114 cm

### ALPHA 3801400 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
MA3801400U002	139x68x110



### ALPHA 4801400 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
MA4801400U002	139x68x110



### ALPHA 0701450 - carrello in plastica



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
MA0701450U000	108x68x111



# Multipurpose trolleys



ALPHA

MORGAN

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

## Healthcare Line



Versions designed to meet the various needs of cleaning and disinfection in healthcare environments, with pre-impregnation systems or "on demand" impregnation with Equodose.

Products partly made with plastic components certified PSV - Second Life Plastic.



### STANDARD



Wheels ø 125 mm

### ON REQUEST, WITH SURCHARGE



Rubber wheels ø 125 mm



Wheels ø 100 mm



bag holder 150 L with adjustable push-grip



Foldable bag holder 120 L

### ALPHA 1670 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000MA1670U00	78x58x111

### ALPHA 1671 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000MA1671U00	78x58x111

### ALPHA 1673 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000MA1673U00	107x58x111

### ALPHA 0406700 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0406700U000	92x58x115

### ALPHA 0406701 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
MA0406701U000	102x58x111

### ALPHA 2672 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000MA2672U00	118x58x114





## ALPHA

## MORGAN

## CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

### ALPHA 3306700 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
MA3306700U000	118x58x110



Trolley dimensions with closed foldable bag holder 85x58x149 cm

### ALPHA 5671 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
0000MA5671U00	118x58x114

### ALPHA 0506711 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
MA0506711U000	123x65x118

### ALPHA 2606701 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
MA2606701U000	118x58x110



### ALPHA 6670 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
0000MA6670U00	118x58x114



### ALPHA 3606718 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
MA3606718U000	123x65x118



### ALPHA 3806701 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
MA3806701U002	120x58x110



### ALPHA 8670 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
3000MA8670U00	120x58x114



### ALPHA 5806703 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
MA5806703U000	120x58x114



# Multipurpose trolleys



**FILMOP**  
INTERNATIONAL

## ALPHA

## MORGAN

## CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

### ALPHA 0806708 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
MA0806708U000	120x58x114



### ALPHA 0806719 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
MA0806719U000	125x65x118



### ALPHA 3806719 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
MA3806719U000	125x65x118



### ALPHA 0206703 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
MA0206703UD00	121x58x114

Trolley dimensions with closed foldable bag holder 88x58x149 cm



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
MA0306702UD00	121x58x114

Trolley dimensions with closed foldable bag holder 88x58x149 cm



### ALPHA 3606705 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
MA3606705UD00	140x58x110



Trolley dimensions with closed foldable bag holder 107x58x149 cm

### ALPHA 0806709 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
MA0806709UD00	138x58x120



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
MA5806709UD00	138x58x120



### ALPHA 3806710 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
MA3806710UD00	136x58x110



⚠ EQUODOSE®, BAGS, COVER FOR BAG HOLDER 120 L AND PEDAL SET **NOT INCLUDED**



## ALPHA

## MORGAN

## CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

### ALPHA 3806711 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
MA3806711UD00	153x58x110



## Accessories for Alpha trolleys

### Plastic rising support for basket art. P1191100U



REF.	NOTES
P1901112U	

### Divider for plastic bag holder 120 L



REF.	NOTES
P206020U	2x60 L
P206030U	1x40 L + 1x80 L
P206040U	3x40 L

### Plastic divider with square shaped insert for bag holder 120 L



REF.	NOTES
P306020U	2x60 L and 20 L square shaped insert
P406020U	2x60 L and two 20 L square shaped inserts
For Alpha, Emotion range bag holders and bag holder code P906010U, Morgan range	

### Square plastic support 20 L for the divider of bag holder 120 L



REF.	NOTES
P1909957U	

For Alpha, Emotion range bag holders and bag holder code P906010U, Morgan range - Use recommended with net bags, code 0000AT0210

### Divider for bag holder 150 L



REF.	NOTES
P2909912U	

### Square plastic support 20 L for bag holder 150 L



REF.	NOTES
P1909926U	with right connection
P1909927U	with left connection

It is suggested the use of the specific net bags for washing art. 0000AT0210

# Multipurpose trolleys



## ALPHA

## MORGAN

## CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

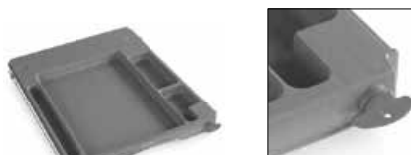
Plastic divider 3x20 L for bag holder 150 L



REF.	NOTES
<b>P1909914U</b>	

It is suggested the use of the specific net bags for washing art. 0000AT0210

Plastic sliding tray with slide out limiter and key



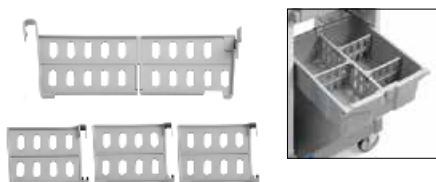
REF.	NOTES
<b>P3229915U</b>	

Set of 1 big divider 39 cm + 1 medium divider 32 cm for plastic sliding drawer 22 L



REF.	NOTES
<b>0000SM00213U</b>	

Set of 1 big divider 39 cm + 3 small dividers 16 cm for plastic sliding drawer 22 L



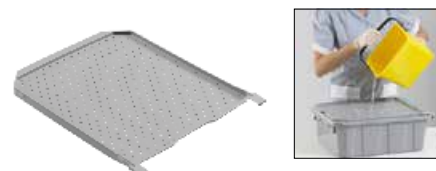
REF.	NOTES
<b>0000SM00214U</b>	

Plastic divider for drawer 10 L



REF.	NOTES
<b>0000SM00227D</b>	9 compartments
<b>0000SM00228D</b>	12 compartments

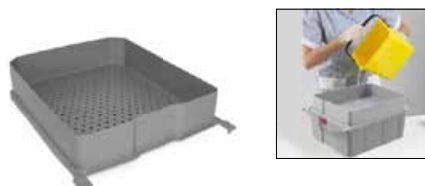
Pierced plastic sieve for mop soaking fitting drawers 10, 22 and 40 L



REF.	NOTES
<b>P1909925U</b>	

Ideal for a uniform distribution of the cleaning solution - For a quick pre-soaking (max 15 minutes)

Pierced plastic sieve with high border for mop soaking fitting drawers 10, 22 and 40 L



REF.	NOTES
<b>P1909961U</b>	

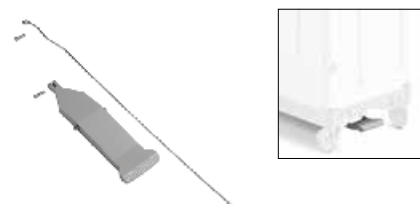
Ideal for a uniform distribution of the cleaning solution - For a quick pre-soaking (max 15 minutes)

Plastic cover for drawers 10, 22 and 40 L



REF.	NOTES
<b>P1909933U</b>	

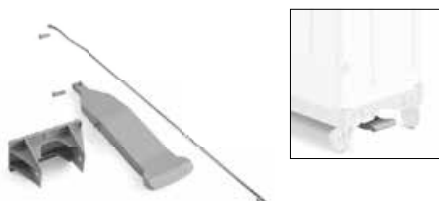
Pedal kit for Alpha trolleys with large, mini or supporting plate with 2 wheels and 150 lt bag holder



REF.	NOTES
<b>P2909915U</b>	for base with wheels ø 100 mm
<b>P2909918U</b>	for base with rubber wheels ø 125 mm
<b>P2909962U</b>	for base with wheels ø 125 mm

Only for bases with 4 wheels

Pedal set for Alpha trolleys with short base and closed bag holder 150 L





REF.	NOTES
<b>P3909915U</b>	for base with wheels ø 100 mm
<b>P3909918U</b>	for base with rubber wheels ø 125 mm
<b>P3909962U</b>	for base with wheels ø 125 mm

Only for bases with 4 wheels

Plastic cover for bag holder 120 L






REF.	NOTES
<b>P291918A</b>	
<b>P291918B</b>	

Please, require also no. 2 shock absorbing pistons art. P190908U for a perfect soft closing

Plastic cover for bag holder 120 L with check-list holder



REF.	NOTES
<b>P291919A</b>	
<b>P291919B</b>	
<b>P291919T</b>	

Please, require also no. 2 shock absorbing pistons art. P190908U for a perfect soft closing

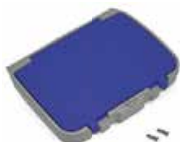







# Multipurpose trolleys

## ALPHA

Plastic cover for bag holder 120 L with storage room, check-list holder and lock





REF.	NOTES
P291920UA	
P291920UB	
P291920U	

Please, require also no. 2 shock absorbing pistons art. P190908U for a perfect soft closing

Plastic cover for bag holder 150 L with check-list holder, storage room and removable double locking key



REF.	NOTES
P3909955A	
P3909955B	

Please, require also no. 2 shock absorbing pistons art. P190908U for a perfect soft closing

Shock absorbing piston for a soft closing of the cover



REF.	NOTES
P190908U	

Plastic mop holder fitting Alpha base





REF.	NOTES
P1909948U	

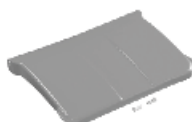
## MORGAN

Plastic cover for bag holder 150 L with check-list holder



REF.	NOTES
P2909946A	
P2909946B	

Plastic cover for central bag holder 150 L



REF.	NOTES
P2919943U	

Please, require also no. 2 shock absorbing pistons art. P190908U for a perfect soft closing



Plastic bin 12 L with metal handle and cover with locking key



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
0000C02012U		26x21x36

Thanks to its locking key, it is possible to transport chemical and/or toxic products inside the bin safely

Tablet holder support for the Alpha vertical frame





REF.	NOTES
0000SM00401	

For tablet sizes 7 to 10.1 inches (20 to 31 cm)

## CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

Plastic cover for bag holder 150 L with check-list holder, storage room and removable locking key



REF.	NOTES
P2909955A	
P2909955B	

Please, require also no. 2 shock absorbing pistons art. P190908U for a perfect soft closing

Plastic cover for 70-litre bagholder complete with check-list holder



REF.	NOTES
P190916A	

**POCKET** - foldable metal trolley for Top-Down® buckets 10 and 20 L



REF.	NOTES
V2030122	

Floor scrubber platform kit



REF.	NOTES
0000SM00635	For trolleys with ø 100 mm wheels
0000SM00645	For trolleys with ø 125 mm wheels



# Multipurpose trolleys



## ALPHA

## MORGAN

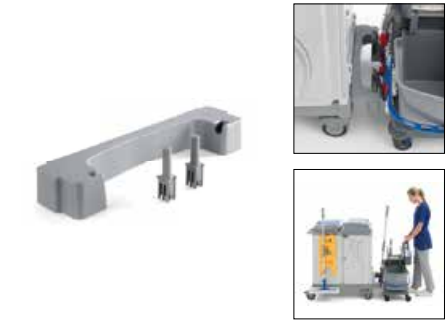
## CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

**PEG KIT** - kit for attaching OneFred on Alpha trolleys complete with mop holder



REF.	NOTES
0000SM00298	

**PEG KIT** - kit for attaching OneFred on Morgan trolleys



REF.	NOTES
0000SM00301	

Lithium battery for Drive trolleys



REF.	NOTES
00BL1000	



# Multipurpose trolleys

ALPHA

MORGAN

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS



Morgan multipurpose trolleys satisfy any cleaning request. Thanks to an intelligent combination of polypropylene and Rilsan coated components they are very strong and have a long life. Quick and easy assembling and versatility are the main features of these trolleys. They can be used both with the traditional wet mopping systems with buckets and wringer and with the more recent wet mopping system with pre-soaked mops.

Morgan trolleys have been produced with some components certified "**Plastic Second Life**", that is to say made of recycled plastic materials, according to the **Green Public Procurements** environmental policies.



Long base: with standard fifth wheel to guarantee a higher support and resistance



Bag holder with ergonomic push-bar



Foldable bag holder for reduced overall dimensions of the trolley

## Some details about the Morgan line:



**Shock absorbing piston.** Bag holders can be equipped with shock absorbing pistons ("HUSH" SYSTEM) for a silent and soft closing of the cover during cleaning operations.



**Plastic basket** fitting vertical frame. It is equipped with 3 removable dividers.



**Transparent plastic cover** with check-list holder.

# Multipurpose trolleys



ALPHA

MORGAN

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

## Collection and storage line

**MORGAN 1000** - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000MP1000A	96x61x109

**MORGAN 2050** - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000MP2050A	96x61x104

**MORGAN 3000** - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000MP3000A	110x61x107

## Wet mopping line

**MORGAN 1040** - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000MP1040A	129x67x113

**MORGAN 1050** - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000MP1050A	96x67x113

**MORGAN 1060** - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000MP1060A	106x67x113

**MORGAN 2010** - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000MP2010A	129x67x113



**MORGAN 2150** - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000MP2150A	96x61x113

Complete trolley sizes with OneFred 148 x 65 x 113 cm

**MORGAN 3010** - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000MP3010A	143x67x107



# Multipurpose trolleys

ALPHA

MORGAN

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

**MORGAN 3060** - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
0000MP3060A	143x63x107

**MORGAN 3080** - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
0000MP3080A	110x67x109



**MORGAN 4010** - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
0000MP4010A	143x67x107

## Top-Down® line

**MORGAN TOP-DOWN® MIDI 8010** - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
0000MP8010A	116x62x116

**MORGAN TOP-DOWN® MAXI 8020** - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
0000MP8020A	127x62x115

**MORGAN TOP-DOWN® MIDI 7010** - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
0000MP7010A	115x61x116

**MORGAN TOP-DOWN® MAXI 7020** - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
0000MP7020A	127x61x115

 BAGS AND COVERS **NOT INCLUDED**

# Multipurpose trolleys



ALPHA

MORGAN

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

## Accessories for Morgan trolleys

Divider for plastic bag holder 120 L



REF.	NOTES
P206020U	2x60 L
P206030U	1x40 L + 1x80 L
P206040U	3x40 L

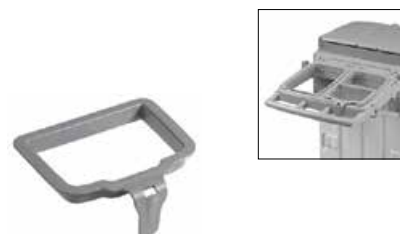
Plastic divider with square shaped insert for bag holder 120 L



REF.	NOTES
P306020U	2x60 L and 20 L square shaped insert
P406020U	2x60 L and two 20 L square shaped inserts

For Alpha, Emotion range bag holders and bag holder code P906010U, Morgan range

Square plastic support 20 L for the divider of bag holder 120 L



REF.	NOTES
P1909957U	

For Alpha, Emotion range bag holders and bag holder code P906010U, Morgan range - Use recommended with net bags, code 0000AT0210

Chromed side basket



REF.	NOTES
3655	

Fitting Morgan trolleys with 2 hooks art.no. 0000SM00113U

POCKET - foldable metal trolley for Top-Down® buckets 10 and 20 L



REF.	NOTES
V2030122	

Shock absorbing piston for a soft closing of the cover



REF.	NOTES
P190908U	

Plastic cover for bag holder 120 L



REF.	NOTES
P291918A	
P291918B	

Please, require also no. 2 shock absorbing pistons art. P190908U for a perfect soft closing

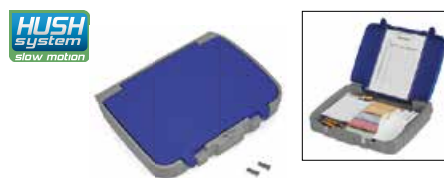
Plastic cover for bag holder 120 L with check-list holder



REF.	NOTES
P291919A	
P291919B	
P291919T	

Please, require also no. 2 shock absorbing pistons art. P190908U for a perfect soft closing

Plastic cover for bag holder 120 L with storage room, check-list holder and lock



REF.	NOTES
P291920UA	
P291920UB	
P291920U	

Please, require also no. 2 shock absorbing pistons art. P190908U for a perfect soft closing







# Multipurpose trolleys

## ALPHA

Plastic cover for bag holder 120 L art. 3657-  
R2060010-I2060010 and R2060060



REF.	NOTES
3639A	
3639B	

Plastic broom/mop holder support for Morgan  
trolleys





REF.	NOTES
P119008U	

## MORGAN

Plastic cover for bag holder 2x70L ref. 3637,  
3659, I2060020 and R206005



REF.	NOTES
3644A	
3644B	

**PEG KIT** - kit for attaching OneFred on Morgan  
trolleys complete with mop holder



REF.	NOTES
0000SM00297	

## CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

Rilsan coated broom/mop head holder support  
complete with fixing set



REF.	NOTES
R2050010	

**PEG KIT** - kit for attaching OneFred on Morgan  
trolleys



REF.	NOTES
0000SM00300	

# Multipurpose trolleys



ALPHA

MORGAN

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

## Teddy trolleys

### TEDDY 8080 - chromed trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8080X	82x51x105

### TEDDY 8089 - chromed trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8089X	82x51x105

### TEDDY 8200 - chromed trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8200X	82x72x105

### TEDDY 8098 - chromed trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8098X	134x66x110

### TEDDY 8090 - chromed trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8090X	100x66x105

### TEDDY R8098 - Rilsan coated trolley

REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
R8098	134x66x110

Available while stocks last

### TEDDY R8090 - Rilsan coated trolley

REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
R8090	100x66x105

Available while stocks last

## Accessories for Teddy trolleys

Plastic cover for bag holder 120 L  
art. 3657-R2060010- I2060010  
and R2060060



REF.	NOTES
3639A	
3639B	

Plastic cover for bag holder 2x70L  
ref. 3637, 3659, I2060020 and  
R206005



REF.	NOTES
3644A	
3644B	

Chromed broom/mop holder



REF.	NOTES
8213	

Fixing clips for broom/mop holder  
support (2 pcs)



REF.	NOTES
8225U	

BAGS AND COVERS **NOT INCLUDED**



ALPHA

MORGAN

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

## Jumbo trolleys

### JUMBO TANK 3054 - chromed trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
3054	142x58x110

### JUMBO MASTER 3064 - chromed trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
3064	113x67x110

### JUMBO MASTER 3072 - chromed trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
3072	84x58x110

### JUMBO QUADRI 3080 - chromed trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
3080	122x58x110

### JUMBO QUADRI 3082 - chromed trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
3082	136x58x110

### MINI JUMBO 3010 - chromed trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
3010	64x57x110

Available while stocks last

## Smart trolleys

### JUMBO QUICK 3090 - chromed trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
3090	120x66x110

### SMART 7230 - chromed trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
7230	85x66x115

### SMART 7235 - chromed trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
7235	85x53x105

### JUMBO QUICK R3090 - Rilsan coated trolley

REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
R3090	120x66x110

Available while stocks last

### SMART R7230 - Rilsan coated trolley

REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
R7230	66x85x115

Available while stocks last

### SMART R7235 - Rilsan coated trolley

REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
R7235	53x85x105

Available while stocks last

⚠ BAGS AND COVERS NOT INCLUDED

# Multipurpose trolleys



ALPHA

MORGAN

CHROMED AND RILSAN COATED TROLLEYS

## Accessories for Jumbo and Ecology trolleys

Plastic cover for bag holder 120 L  
art. 3657-R2060010- I2060010  
and R2060060

Plastic cover for bag holder 2x70L  
ref. 3637, 3659, I2060020 and  
R206005

Chromed broom/mop holder

Fixing clips for broom/mop holder  
support (2 pcs)



REF.	NOTES
3639A	
3639B	

REF.	NOTES
3644A	
3644B	

REF.	NOTES
8213	

REF.	NOTES
8225U	

## Panda trolleys

**PANDA 7106** - chromed trolley

**PANDA 7108** - chromed trolley

**PANDA 7200** - chromed trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
7106	75x46x122

REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
7108	66x46x122

REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
7200	75x65x122

## Accessories for Panda trolleys

Plastic cover for bag holder 120 L for Panda  
trolley

Chromed broom/mop holder

Fixing clips for broom/mop holder support  
(2 pcs)



REF.	NOTES
8257	

REF.	NOTES
8213	

REF.	NOTES
8225U	



## A-B PLUS anti-bacterial system



A-B PLUS



# A-B PLUS anti-bacterial system



## A-B PLUS



100%  
recyclable



**A-B Plus** is a complete cleaning system whose components have been treated with anti-bacterial additives in order to slow down the growth of bacteria, molds and fungi. This cleaning system uses silver ion technology for microfiber and Zinc Pyrithione for Alpha trolleys and their components. The anti-bacterial additive, mixed during the production process, is part of the polymeric matrix and penetrates the cell wall of the micro-organism blocking its growth and reproduction functions. The anti-bacterial treatment can be **guaranteed for the whole life cycle** of the product.

### Better hygiene and safety for everyone

- For end users: patients, children, old people, consumers
- For professional people: doctors, nurses, teachers and food operators
- For cleaning operators
- For environment

### A sanitization cleaning system for hospitals... and more than that

- Hospitals: both low-risk common areas and high-risk areas, such as operating theatres, infection disease wards, intensive care wards and similar environments
- Nursing homes
- Public facilities: schools, nursery schools, food industries, banks, airports, railway stations



Tested by  
EcamRicert S.r.l. -  
Company subject  
to the direction and  
coordination of  
Mérieux NutriSciences  
Corporation - Viale  
del Lavoro, 6 36030  
Monte di Malo (VI)  
Italy, according to ISO  
22196-2011



Tested by SGS,  
according to ISO  
20743-2013

## A-B PLUS

### Alpha A-B PLUS trolleys

**ALPHA A-B PLUS 0503700** - plastic anti-bacterial trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
<b>MZ0503700Z900</b>	118x66x112

**ALPHA A-B PLUS 0603700** - plastic anti-bacterial trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
<b>MZ0603700Z900</b>	118x66x112

**ALPHA A-B PLUS 3603701** - plastic anti-bacterial trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
<b>MZ3603701Z900</b>	118x66x110

**ALPHA A-B PLUS 0803700** - plastic anti-bacterial trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
<b>MZ0803700Z900</b>	120x66x112

**ALPHA A-B PLUS 0803701** - plastic anti-bacterial trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
<b>MZ0803701Z900</b>	120x66x112

**ALPHA A-B PLUS 3803702** - plastic anti-bacterial trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
<b>MZ3803702Z900</b>	120x66x110



# A-B PLUS anti-bacterial system



## A-B PLUS

### Mop holders, mops and cloths for A-B PLUS system

**UNIKO** - foldable anti-bacterial plastic mop holder with mop fixing clip and Lock System



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000TD0320FZ		40x11

Mop **A-B PLUS** anti-bacterial ultra-microfiber pocket mop



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000PN04012EZ		40x13

Aluminium mop holder and anti-bacterial plastic components with strips for strap tape system and Lock System fitting



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000TA0340FZ		40

Ideal for hospital indoor floors with a medium degree of dirt

**A-B PLUS** anti-bacterial ultra-microfiber mop with strap tape system and colour-coded tag



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000PN03012EZ		40

Ideal for hospital indoor floors with a medium degree of dirt

**MULTI-TA-B PLUS** - anti-bacterial ultra-microfiber multipurpose cloth



REF.	NOTES	NET WEIGHT (kg)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
TCH101410		0,056	40x40
TCH101420		0,056	40x40
TCH101430		0,056	40x40
TCH101440		0,056	40x40
TCH101419	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	11,2	40x40
TCH101429	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	11,2	40x40
TCH101439	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	11,2	40x40
TCH101449	pck.: 40 polybags with 5 pcs	11,2	40x40

With anti-bacterial treatment, it removes up to 99,98% of bacteria and fungi - Cloth for any surface and for very dirty environments - Resistant, it removes and keeps dirt - Weight 310 gr/mq

### A-B PLUS handles

Anodized aluminium telescopic handle with anti-bacterial components - 2 pcs



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000AM3040FZ		182

Extendible from 100 to 182 cm - External tube ø 26 mm, internal tube ø 23 mm

**MOVE** - plastic handle holder for ø 26 mm handles

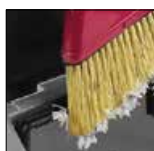


REF.	NOTES
0000SM00147FZ	

## A-B PLUS

### Accessories for A-B PLUS

#### JOBBY - plastic bin with aluminium handle and cover



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
000010105U		29x28x87,5
With serrated edge for an easy removal of the dirt from the broom		

#### SPARK - cloth holder with rubber blades



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
002072001U		60x11
Autoclavable		

#### 4 lt anti-bacterial plastic bucket with handle and hermetic cover with central slot for cloth extraction



#### Anti-bacterial pedal set for Alpha trolleys with long base, closed bag holder 150 L and wheels ø 125 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SE3104FAZ	with blue handle	17x25,5x25
0000SE3104FBZ	with red handle	17x25,5x25
0000SE3104FCZ	with yellow handle	17x25,5x25
0000SE3104FFZ	with green handle	17x25,5x25

To be used with manual disposable TNT MONO-ROLL cloth art. 00PU0203000

REF.	NOTES
P2909918FZ	
Only for bases with 4 wheels	

#### Anti-bacterial plastic cover for bag holder 120 L



REF.	NOTES
P291918FZ	
Please, require also no. 2 shock absorbing pistons art. P190908U for a perfect soft closing	

#### Anti-bacterial plastic cover for bag holder 150 L with check-list holder



REF.	NOTES
P2909946FZ	
Please, require also no. 2 shock absorbing pistons art. P190908U for a perfect soft closing	

# A-B PLUS anti-bacterial system



## A-B PLUS

Shock absorbing piston for a soft closing of the cover



REF.	NOTES
P190908U	

Green anti-bacterial plastic cover with hinges



REF.	NOTES
0000CP1204FZ	for bucket 4 L art. 0000SE0104

Anti-bacterial plastic divider for Top-Down® bucket 20 L



REF.	NOTES
P190350FZ	

Anti-bacterial pierced plastic sieve for Top-Down® bucket 20 L



REF.	NOTES
P1190042FZ	





# Housekeeping trolleys



Emotion

Morgan Hotel Elegance

Alpha Hotel

KeepHotel

Silver

Trolleys for laundry  
collection



EMOTION

MORGAN HOTEL  
ELEGANCE

ALPHA HOTEL

KEEPHOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY  
COLLECTION

## Emotion: a new way to communicate through service trolleys

**Emotion** is Filmop line of trolleys for general and professional cleaning in hotels. Emotion trolleys are **handy, strong**, extremely modular and made of high quality polypropylene materials, from the base to the vertical frames, the shelves and all other accessories. Open or completely closed models are available to guarantee **the highest hygiene** and **the utmost security**. Moreover, thanks to their doors these trolleys always keep a clean and tidy look. Besides their functionality, Emotion trolleys are characterized by a classy, simple and pleasant-looking design, enriched by a **smart graphic layout**. Elegance and style match perfectly together with plainness and efficiency. Thanks to its several components Emotion trolley can be fully accessorized and, consequently, it is ideal for any cleaning need; not only for the change of dirty clean linen, but also for room and bathroom cleaning, for waste collection and mini-bar refilling.

A very close and accurate research and planning have developed a line of trolleys that can be customized with images, special designs, pictures or brands, thus transforming, in a very completely original way, a simple service trolley into an advertising vehicle or into a trolley perfectly fitting the surrounding environment.



### Some details about the Emotion line:



Base with 5 rubber wheels Ø 125 mm to increase



Bag holder with bumpers.



Door with locking system with removable key and with ergonomic hand grip



Customizable design

## Emotion Drive motor-driven service trolleys



Thanks to the possibility of moving heavy loads without strain, Emotion Drive trolleys **make cleaning easier and quicker**.

The range of motor-driven service trolleys makes it possible to tackle all kinds of up or down sloping floors in **full safety** and **without causing disturbance**.

- Loading capacity up to 150 kg
- Freedom of movement with slopes up to 8%
- Adjustable travel speed between 2 and 4.5 km/h
- Intuitive and easy to use console
- Up to 8 hours of use with one charge
- USB mobile phone and tablet charging port

### Some features of the Emotion Drive range



Insertion of the key in the console and switching on



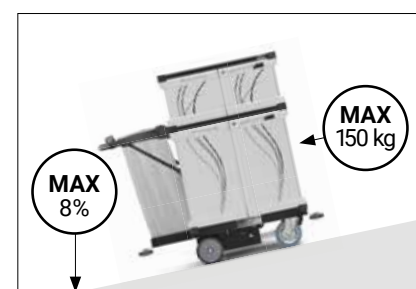
**FORWARD** travel button



**REVERSE** travel button



**STOP** button (forward/reverse travel)



EMOTION

MORGAN HOTEL  
ELEGANCE

ALPHA HOTEL

KEEPHOTEL

SILVER

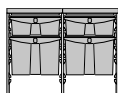
TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY  
COLLECTION

## Emotion Drive

**EMOTION DRIVE 0400020PE** - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
<b>SE0400020PE02</b>	110x64x110,5



Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms

**EMOTION DRIVE 0304020PE** - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
<b>SE0304020PE00</b>	110x64x149,5



Advised for 10-12 room service - sMaximum pull-out shelf capacity 30 kg

**EMOTION DRIVE 0305020PE** - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
<b>SE0305020PE00</b>	154x64x149,5



Advised for 10-12 room service - sMaximum pull-out shelf capacity 30 kg

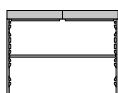
**⚠ BATTERY AND BAGS NOT INCLUDED**

## Trolleys with long base

**EMOTION 0300020** - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
<b>SE0300020AE00</b>	110x64x103,5

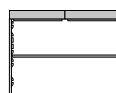


Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms - Maximum pull-out shelf capacity 30 kg

**EMOTION 0301020** - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
<b>SE0301020AE00</b>	154x64x103,5



Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms - Maximum pull-out shelf capacity 30 kg

**EMOTION 0301021** - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
<b>SE0301021AE00</b>	154x64x103,5

Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms - Maximum pull-out shelf capacity 30 kg

**⚠ BAGS NOT INCLUDED**

# Housekeeping trolleys



EMOTION

MORGAN HOTEL  
ELEGANCE

ALPHA HOTEL

KEEPHOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY  
COLLECTION

**EMOTION 0401021** - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
<b>SE0401021AE00</b>	154x64x103,5

Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms - Maximum pull-out shelf capacity 15 kg

**EMOTION 0304020** - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
<b>SE0304020AE00</b>	110x64x142,5

Advised for 10-12 room service - sMaximum pull-out shelf capacity 30 kg

**EMOTION 0304004** - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
<b>SE0304004AE00</b>	110x64x142,5

Advised for 10-12 room service - sMaximum pull-out shelf capacity 30 kg

**EMOTION 0404021** - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
<b>SE0404021AE00</b>	110x64x142,5

Advised for 10-12 room service - Maximum pull-out shelf capacity 15 kg

**EMOTION 0305020** - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
<b>SE0305020AE00</b>	154x64x142,5

Advised for 10-12 room service - sMaximum pull-out shelf capacity 30 kg

**EMOTION 0306020** - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
<b>SE0306020AE00</b>	197x64x142,5

Advised for 10-12 room service - sMaximum pull-out shelf capacity 30 kg

**EMOTION 0505021** - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
<b>SE0505021AE06</b>	154x64x142,5

Advised for 10-12 room service - Maximum pull-out shelf capacity big 30 kg, small 15 kg

**EMOTION 0605021** - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
<b>SE0605021AE00</b>	154x64x142,5

Advised for 10-12 room service - Maximum pull-out shelf capacity 15 kg

**EMOTION 0305021** - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
<b>SE0305021AE00</b>	154x64x142,5

Advised for 10-12 room service - sMaximum pull-out shelf capacity 30 kg

BAGS NOT INCLUDED



# Housekeeping trolleys

EMOTION

MORGAN HOTEL  
ELEGANCE

ALPHA HOTEL

KEEPHOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY  
COLLECTION

**EMOTION 0306021** - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
<b>SE0306021AE00</b>	197x64x142,5

Advised for 10-12 room service - sMaximum pull-out shelf capacity 30 kg

**EMOTION 0506021** - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
<b>SE0506021AE00</b>	197x64x142,5

Advised for 10-12 room service - sMaximum pull-out shelf capacity 30 kg

**EMOTION 0317020** - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
<b>SE0317020AE00</b>	175x64x142,5



Advised for 10-12 room service - sMaximum pull-out shelf capacity 30 kg

**EMOTION 0318021** - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
<b>SE0318021AE00</b>	175x64x142,5

Advised for 10-12 room service - sMaximum pull-out shelf capacity 30 kg

**EMOTION 0316020** - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
<b>SE0316020AE00</b>	138x64x142,5



Advised for 10-12 room service - sMaximum pull-out shelf capacity 30 kg



# Housekeeping trolleys



EMOTION

MORGAN HOTEL  
ELEGANCE

ALPHA HOTEL

KEEPHOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY  
COLLECTION

## Trolleys with short base

### EMOTION 0105020 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
SE0105020AE00	110x64x142,5



Suggested for 6 to 8 rooms - Maximum pull-out shelf capacity 15 kg

### EMOTION 0105021 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
SE0105021AE00	110x64x142,5

Suggested for 6 to 8 rooms - Maximum pull-out shelf capacity 15 kg

### EMOTION 0106020 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
SE0106020AE00	159x64x142,5



Suggested for 6 to 8 rooms - Maximum pull-out shelf capacity 15 kg

### EMOTION 0000020 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
SE0000020AE01	65x64x103,5



Suggested for the mini bar refilling

### EMOTION 0104020 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
SE0104020AE01	81x64x142,5



Suggested for the mini bar refilling

EMOTION

MORGAN HOTEL  
ELEGANCE

ALPHA HOTEL

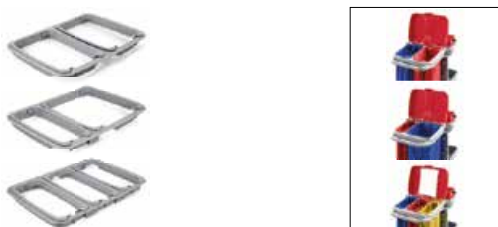
KEEPHOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY  
COLLECTION

## Accessories for Emotion trolleys

Divider for plastic bag holder 120 L



REF.	NOTES
P206020U	2x60 L
P206030U	1x40 L + 1x80 L
P206040U	3x40 L

Plastic divider with square shaped insert for bag holder 120 L



REF.	NOTES
P306020U	2x60 L and 20 L square shaped insert
P406020U	2x60 L and two 20 L square shaped inserts

For Alpha, Emotion range bag holders and bag holder code P906010U, Morgan range

Square plastic support 20 L for the divider of bag holder 120 L






REF.	NOTES
P1909957U	

For Alpha, Emotion range bag holders and bag holder code P906010U, Morgan range - Use recommended with net bags, code 0000AT0210

Plastic cover for bag holder 120 L with check-list holder






REF.	NOTES
P291919A	
P291919B	
P291919T	

Please, require also no. 2 shock absorbing pistons art. P190908U for a perfect soft closing

Plastic cover for bag holder 120 L with storage room, check-list holder and lock



REF.	NOTES
P291920UA	
P291920UB	
P291920U	

Please, require also no. 2 shock absorbing pistons art. P190908U for a perfect soft closing

Tablet holder for mounting on Emotion vertical frame



REF.	NOTES
0000SM00402	

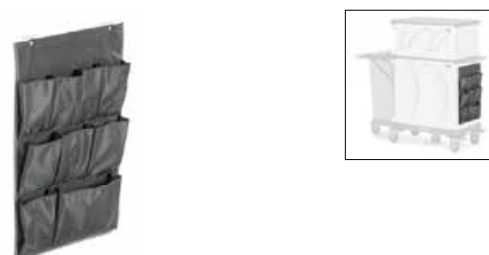
For tablet sizes 7 to 10.1 inches (20 to 31 cm)

Plastified bag with bottom grip



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000AT0120E		120	42x28x98

Plastic pocket bags to attach to the vertical frames



REF.	NOTES
Q0400073Q	

# Housekeeping trolleys



EMOTION

MORGAN HOTEL  
ELEGANCE

ALPHA HOTEL

KEEPHOTEL

SILVER

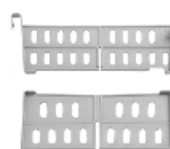
TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY  
COLLECTION

Plastic divider for drawer 10 L



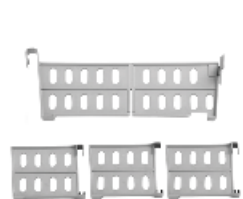
REF.	NOTES
0000SM00227D	9 compartments
0000SM00228D	12 compartments

Set of 1 big divider 39 cm + 1 medium divider 32 cm for plastic sliding drawer 22 L



REF.	NOTES
0000SM00213U	

Set of 1 big divider 39 cm + 3 small dividers 16 cm for plastic sliding drawer 22 L



REF.	NOTES
0000SM00214U	

Laundry collection trolley with bag 200 L with zip and closure



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000HP3110Q5		101,5x64,5x92

Rilsan coated coupling device to connect the Emotion trolley to a laundry trolley



REF.	NOTES
R1180080	

Side plastic basket



REF.	NOTES
P1191100U	external dimension 49x22x11,5 cm

Grey waste collection bin 10 L with handle



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8168/1U		10	21x13,5x36

Lithium battery for Drive trolleys



REF.	NOTES
00BL1000	

UNILAV SIDE GRIP - flat mop with 650ml bottle and holder with strap tapes



REF.	NOTES
0000TD0151A	with plate 40 cm
0000TD0151U	with plate 40 cm
0000TD0161A	with plate 60 cm



EMOTION

**MORGAN HOTEL ELEGANCE**

ALPHA HOTEL

KEEPHOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY  
COLLECTION



The **Morgan Hotel Elegance** line is elegant, smart, simple and fits any environment, satisfying any cleaning need and request in hotels. Characterized by Rilsan coated vertical frames, rich and elegant wooden shelves made of beech, brown plastified panels, easy to remove and periodically clean. The trolley can be equipped with a wide and complete range of accessories ideal to meet any cleaning need: it can be used for the change of towels and linen, for the collection of dirty towels and linen by means of the specific trolleys for laundry collection, for the cleaning of rooms and bathrooms and for waste collection.

## Light series

**Light range** service trolleys feature a modern design, and are light and easy to control.

The whole range also offers utmost capacity.



### Some details about the Morgan Hotel Elegance line:



Plastic sliding drawer 10 and 22 L with locking key for guest amenities



Handy plastic baskets



Bins and bagholder for the separate waste collection



Bathrobe holder kit



It is standard equipped with the useful door stopper (cod. P130001Q).

### Morgan Hotel Trolleys can be used with several wet mopping systems:



Top-Down® system



Bucket 22 L and its special mop



Master Lux bucket



Unilav wet mopping system

### Accessories



Roll-up front covering: handy and safe



Coupling device to connect the laundry trolley with dirty linen to the Morgan Hotel trolley

# Housekeeping trolleys



EMOTION

**MORGAN HOTEL ELEGANCE**

ALPHA HOTEL

KEEPHOTEL

SILVER

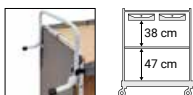
TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY  
COLLECTION

## Light series

**MORGAN HOTEL LIGHT 4374** - trolley with wooden shelves



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000HP4374U	165x55x130



Recommended for 14-16 rooms - Max. load capacity 30 kg/shelf

**MORGAN HOTEL LIGHT 4373** - trolley with wooden shelves



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000HP4373U	135x55x130



Recommended for 14-16 rooms - Max. load capacity 30 kg/shelf

**MORGAN HOTEL LIGHT 4274** - trolley with wooden shelves



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000HP4274U	155x55x130



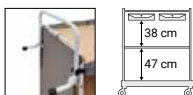
Recommended for 14-16 rooms - Max. load capacity 30 kg/shelf  
- Trolley dimensions with closed bag holders 114x55x144 cm

## Line 600

**MORGAN HOTEL LIGHT 4273** - trolley with wooden shelves



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000HP4273U	128x55x130



Recommended for 14-16 rooms - Max. load capacity 30 kg/shelf

**MORGAN HOTEL 600** - trolley with wooden shelves



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000HP3300U	88x49x130



Advised for 10-12 room service - Max. load capacity 30 kg/shelf

**MORGAN HOTEL 611** - trolley with wooden shelves



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000HP3301U	88x49x130



Advised for 10-12 room service - Max. load capacity 30 kg/shelf

**FOR LINE 600 AND 800, BAGS NOT INCLUDED**





# Housekeeping trolleys

EMOTION

**MORGAN HOTEL ELEGANCE**

ALPHA HOTEL

KEEPHOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY  
COLLECTION

**MORGAN HOTEL 612** - trolley with wooden shelves



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000HP3302U	126x52x130



Advised for 10-12 room service - Max. load capacity 30 kg/shelf

**MORGAN HOTEL 613** - trolley with wooden shelves



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000HP3303U	166x52x130



Advised for 10-12 room service - Max. load capacity 30 kg/shelf

**MORGAN HOTEL 614** - trolley with wooden shelves



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000HP4304U	166x52x130



Advised for 10-12 room service - Max. load capacity 30 kg/shelf

## Line 800

**MORGAN HOTEL 800** - trolley with wooden shelves



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000HP3360U	102x49x130



Recommended for 14-16 rooms - Max. load capacity 30 kg/shelf

**MORGAN HOTEL 811** - trolley with wooden shelves



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000HP3361U	102x49x130



Recommended for 14-16 rooms - Max. load capacity 30 kg/shelf

**MORGAN HOTEL 812** - trolley with wooden shelves



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000HP3362U	140x52x130



Recommended for 14-16 rooms - Max. load capacity 30 kg/shelf

# Housekeeping trolleys



EMOTION

**MORGAN HOTEL ELEGANCE**

ALPHA HOTEL

KEEPHOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY COLLECTION

**MORGAN HOTEL 813** - trolley with wooden shelves



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000HP3363U	178x52x130



Recommended for 14-16 rooms - Max. load capacity 30 kg/shelf

**MORGAN HOTEL 814** - trolley with wooden shelves



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000HP4364U	177x52x130



Recommended for 14-16 rooms - Max. load capacity 30 kg/shelf

**MORGAN HOTEL 815** - trolley with wooden shelves



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000HP3365U	140x52x130



Recommended for 14-16 rooms - Max. load capacity 30 kg/shelf

**MORGAN HOTEL 817** - trolley with wooden shelves



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000HP3367U	140x52x130



Recommended for 14-16 rooms - Max. load capacity 30 kg/shelf

**MORGAN HOTEL 816** - trolley with wooden shelves



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000HP4366U	140x52x130



Recommended for 14-16 rooms - Max. load capacity 30 kg/shelf

**MORGAN HOTEL 818** - trolley with wooden shelves



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000HP4368U	140x52x130



Recommended for 14-16 rooms - Max. load capacity 30 kg/shelf



# Housekeeping trolleys

EMOTION

**MORGAN HOTEL ELEGANCE**

ALPHA HOTEL

KEEPHOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY COLLECTION

**MORGAN HOTEL 851** - trolley with wooden shelves



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000HP3341U	104x52x130



Suggested for 6 to 8 rooms - Maximum load capacity of each shelf: 15 kg

**MORGAN HOTEL 852** - trolley with wooden shelves



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000HP3342U	140x52x130



Suggested for 6 to 8 rooms - Maximum load capacity of each shelf: 15 kg

**MORGAN HOTEL 853** - trolley with wooden shelves



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000HP3343U	104x52x130



Suggested for 6 to 8 rooms - Maximum load capacity of each shelf: 15 kg

**BAGS NOT INCLUDED**

## Trolleys for laundry collection

**LAUNDRY TROLLEY 3100** - trolley with bag



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000HP3100U	88x49x88

**LAUNDRY TROLLEY 3110** - trolley with bag



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000HP3110U	88x49x88



Available also in grey version with rubber wheels ø 125 mm and bumpers ø 200 mm art. 0000HP3110Q5

**LAUNDRY TROLLEY 3140** - trolley with bag



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0000HP3140U	126x52x108

# Housekeeping trolleys



EMOTION

**MORGAN HOTEL ELEGANCE**

ALPHA HOTEL

KEEPHOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY  
COLLECTION

## LAUNDRY TROLLEY 3101 - trolley with bag



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000HP3101U	105x49x105

## LAUNDRY TROLLEY 3100 - trolley with bag



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000HP3103U	88x49x152,5



## Accessories for Morgan Hotel Elegance trolleys

### Plastic divider for drawer 10 L



REF.	NOTES
0000SM00227D	9 compartments
0000SM00228D	12 compartments

### Set of 1 big divider 39 cm + 1 medium divider 32 cm for plastic sliding drawer 22 L



REF.	NOTES
0000SM00213U	

### Set of 1 big divider 39 cm + 3 small dividers 16 cm for plastic sliding drawer 22 L



REF.	NOTES
0000SM00214U	

### Brown plastified front covering



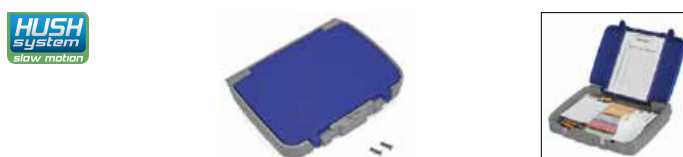
REF.	NOTES
Q0400220G	for line 600
Q0400230G	for line 800 (except versions 851-852-853)

### Brown plastified front covering with elastic



REF.	NOTES
Q0400221G	for line 600
Q0400231G	for line 800 (except versions 851-852-853)

### Plastic cover for bag holder 120 L with storage room, check-list holder and lock



REF.	NOTES
P291920UA	
P291920UB	
P291920U	

Please, require also no. 2 shock absorbing pistons art. P190908U for a perfect soft closing



EMOTION

**MORGAN HOTEL ELEGANCE**

ALPHA HOTEL

KEEPHOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY  
COLLECTION

Shock absorbing piston for a soft closing of the cover



REF.	NOTES
<b>P190908U</b>	

Plastic tray for guest amenities



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>P219004U</b>		28x43x9
<b>P219005U</b>		55x43x9

Plastified tray for guest amenities



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>Q0400104</b>		66x46
<b>Q0400117</b>		43x46

Rilsan coated coupling device to connect the laundry trolley to the Morgan Hotel trolleys



REF.	NOTES
<b>R1180050</b>	

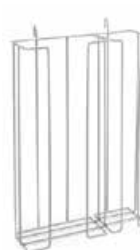
Bathrobe holder kit with pockets complete with double fixing clip with screws



REF.	NOTES
<b>Q1400118U</b>	

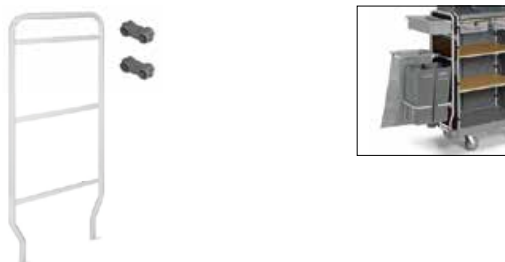
Recommended with bag supporting plastic plate

Rilsan coated hand towels and toilet paper dispenser



REF.	NOTES
<b>R1900050</b>	

Rilsan coated external vertical frame h 109 cm complete with 2 fixing clips (special shaped in the lower part)



REF.	NOTES
<b>R2030106</b>	

Side plastic basket for Morgan Hotel fitting vertical frame ref. R2030106



REF.	NOTES
<b>P119002U</b>	internal dimensions 49,5x18,5x11 cm



# Housekeeping trolleys



EMOTION

**MORGAN HOTEL ELEGANCE**

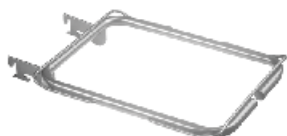
ALPHA HOTEL

KEEPPHOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY  
COLLECTION

Rilsan coated support 70 L with bag stretcher fitting special shaped vertical frame



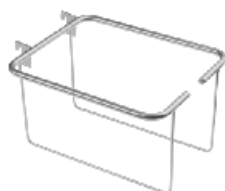
REF.	NOTES
<b>R2060080</b>	

Grey waste collection bin 16 L with handle



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>8168U</b>		16	26x16x50

Rilsan coated holder for plastic bin 16 L, fitting special shaped vertical frame



REF.	NOTES
<b>R2200050</b>	

Rilsan coated vertical frame 52 cm high complete with 4 fixing clips



REF.	NOTES
<b>R3030135</b>	

Rilsan coated basket holder for basket art. P1191100U fitting vertical frame art. R2030135



REF.	NOTES
<b>R2200051</b>	

Side plastic basket



REF.	NOTES
<b>P1191100U</b>	external dimension 49x22x11,5 cm

Rilsan coated bucket holder for buckets 10 and 20 L fitting Morgan vertical frame and Alpha trolley



REF.	NOTES
<b>R2200040</b>	

## Alpha Hotel: comfortable and functional service trolley

**Alpha Hotel** trolleys have a plain and simple design to fit any environment.

Partially made of PSV - Second Life Plastic - certified plastic components, they are available in open versions or with closing doors for maximum safety.



The Alpha Hotel range features utmost care of all details and a specific design conceived to ensure practicality, efficiency and functionality.

### Better functionality

The models with two storage units have a left opening door, for **convenience** and **practicality**.



Innovative closing mechanism to work safe

### Organize your services and work better

The versions without central vertical frame ensure **high trolley capacity**, so that everything that may be needed for the job can be right at hand.



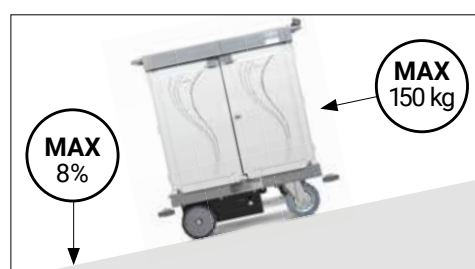
### Alpha Hotel Drive

Alpha Hotel Drive Trolleys can be used to move loads of up to 150 kg on several types of floors with slopes up to 8%, **without any strain** for the operator. Equipped with a **removable key** to switch on the control console, the motor-driven versions are **easy to manoeuvre**, do not need to be pushed and provide **maximum safety**. Being **extremely quiet**, they do not cause disturbance, and are therefore ideal for cleaning and tidying activities inside welcoming establishments

### Unhook the trolley and go

Thanks to **Link-Up**, the new hook system designed by Filmop, it will be possible to separate the bag holder compartment from the rest of the trolley with a simple click.

The **new independent waste collection unit** allows to move around more freely and comfortably during all waste or laundry disposal operations and to gain access easier to small and reduced areas, such as elevators, small hallways and laundries.





## Baskets set for Alpha trolleys

The exclusive set of central trays for Alpha Hotel trolleys is an essential accessory to offer the **maximum convenience** and **safety**.

The practical set **doubles the storage capacity**, allowing you to further optimize your service trolley: it offers two open storage areas and two areas with **cover with locking key**, which can be organized according to your specific needs.



The set of central trays is characterized by a **well-finished design** in line with the **simple and elegant style** of the whole Alpha Hotel range of trolleys.

EMOTION

MORGAN HOTEL  
ELEGANCE

ALPHA HOTEL

KEEPHOTEL

SILVER

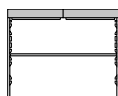
TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY  
COLLECTION

## Alpha Hotel Drive

**ALPHA HOTEL DRIVE 0648005** - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
HA0648005U000	97x58x114

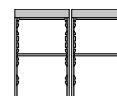


Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms - Maximum pull-out shelf capacity 30 kg

**ALPHA HOTEL DRIVE 0648003** - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
HA0648003U000	142x58x114



Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms - Maximum pull-out shelf capacity 15 kg

 **BATTERY AND BAGS NOT INCLUDED**

## Trolleys with Link-Up system

**ALPHA HOTEL HR5300-98** - plastic trolley with Link-Up system



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
0300HR5300U98	153x58x107

Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms - Maximum pull-out shelf capacity 30 kg

**ALPHA HOTEL HR0603003** - plastic trolley with Link-Up system



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
HR0603003U000	153x58x107

Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms - Maximum pull-out shelf capacity 15 kg

**ALPHA HOTEL HR0603006** - plastic trolley with Link-Up system



REF.	SIZE (cm)
	↓ ↓ ↓
HR0603006U000	153x58x107

Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms - Maximum pull-out shelf capacity 30 kg

 **BAGS NOT INCLUDED**

# Housekeeping trolleys



EMOTION

MORGAN HOTEL  
ELEGANCE

ALPHA HOTEL

KEEPHOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY  
COLLECTION

## Open version trolleys

### ALPHA HOTEL 2300-05 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0300HA2300U05	99x58x107
Suggested for 4 to 5 rooms - Maximum pull-out shelf capacity 15 kg	

### ALPHA HOTEL 5300-06 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0300HA5300U06	142x58x107
Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms - Maximum pull-out shelf capacity 15 kg	

### ALPHA HOTEL 5301-06 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0500HA5301U06	177x58x107
Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms - Maximum pull-out shelf capacity 15 kg	

### ALPHA HOTEL 5304-06 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0300HA5304U06	153x58x107
Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms - Maximum pull-out shelf capacity 15 kg	

### ALPHA HOTEL 5302-98 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000HA5302U98	97x58x107
Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms - Maximum pull-out shelf capacity 30 kg	

### ALPHA HOTEL 5300-98 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0300HA5300U98	142x58x107
Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms - Maximum pull-out shelf capacity 30 kg	

### ALPHA HOTEL 5503006 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
HA5503006U000	142x58x107
Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms - Maximum pull-out shelf capacity 30 kg	

### ALPHA HOTEL 5301-98 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0500HA5301U98	177x58x107
Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms - Maximum pull-out shelf capacity 30 kg	

BAGS NOT INCLUDED



EMOTION

MORGAN HOTEL  
ELEGANCE

**ALPHA HOTEL**

KEEPHOTEL

SILVER

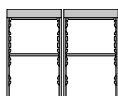
TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY  
COLLECTION

## Closed version trolleys

### ALPHA HOTEL 0603002 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
HA0603002U000	97x58x107

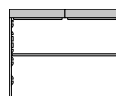


Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms - Maximum pull-out shelf capacity 15 kg

### ALPHA HOTEL 0603005 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
HA0603005U000	97x58x107



Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms - Maximum pull-out shelf capacity 30 kg

### ALPHA HOTEL 3300-05 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
0300HA3300U05	99x58x107

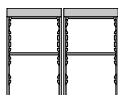


Suggested for 4 to 5 rooms - Maximum pull-out shelf capacity 15 kg

### ALPHA HOTEL 0603003 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
HA0603003U000	142x58x107

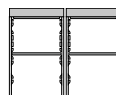


Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms - Maximum pull-out shelf capacity 15 kg

### ALPHA HOTEL 5603003 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
HA5603003U000	142x58x107

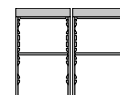


Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms - Maximum pull-out shelf capacity 15 kg

### ALPHA HOTEL 0603004 - plastic trolley



REF.	SIZE (cm)
HA0603004U000	177x58x107



Suggested for 8 to 10 rooms - Maximum pull-out shelf capacity 15 kg



EMOTION

MORGAN HOTEL  
ELEGANCE

**ALPHA HOTEL**

KEEPHOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY  
COLLECTION

## Accessories for Alpha Hotel trolleys

### Side plastic basket



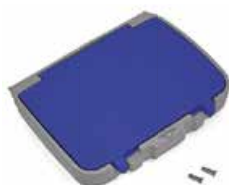
REF.	NOTES
<b>P1191100U</b>	external dimension 49x22x11,5 cm




### Bumper set for 120-litre bag holder (no. 1 right bumper + no. 1 left bumper)



REF.	NOTES
<b>0000SM00260</b>	

### Plastic cover for bag holder 120 L with storage room, check-list holder and lock



REF.	NOTES
<b>P291920UA</b>	
<b>P291920UB</b>	
<b>P291920U</b>	

Please, require also no. 2 shock absorbing pistons art. P190908U for a perfect soft closing

### Shock absorbing piston for a soft closing of the cover



REF.	NOTES
<b>P190908U</b>	

### Lithium battery for Drive trolleys



REF.	NOTES
<b>00BL1000</b>	

## KeepHotel: the trolley for hotels

KeepHotel is a service trolley designed to make cleaning and preparing rooms in hotels, bed & breakfasts and holiday resorts **easier, faster and more discreet**.

Functional and refined with attention paid to the smallest of details, KeepHotel is the **ideal solution for managing accommodations facilities**.

- Thanks to the **plain and essential style** it can be perfectly integrated into the environment in which it is used.
- Its **compact size** allows the ease of movement and access.
- It is designed to offer **maximum practicality** in facilitating various cleaning and tidying operations.
- Spacious and equipped with **useful compartments and movable dividers** to better organize all the equipment.
- Hygienic thanks to the **internal lining that can be easily removed** to facilitate cleaning.



**KEEPHOTEL** - trolley made of plastic coated material with wheels ø 90 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>9590</b>		67x43x100

Suggested for 2 to 3 rooms

**KEEPHOTEL** - trolley made of plastic coated material with axial wheels ø 200 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>9591</b>		67x48x108

Suggested for 2 to 3 rooms

**KEEPHOTEL** - trolley made of plastic coated material with Rilsan coated frame and wheels ø 300 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>9592</b>		77x50x114

Suggested for 2 to 3 rooms

**KEEPHOTEL** - trolley made of plastic coated material with Rilsan coated frame and 4 wheels ø 80 mm, 2 with brake



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>9593</b>		67x43x97,5

Suggested for 2 to 3 rooms

# Housekeeping trolleys



EMOTION

MORGAN HOTEL  
ELEGANCE

ALPHA HOTEL

KEEPHOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY  
COLLECTION



**Silver** trolleys are practical and handy service trolleys, ideal for hotels, restaurants, company canteens and fast-food chains.

Silver is also available in the **panelled version**:

- **Higher capacity and safer:** thanks to the plastic closing walls storage possibilities and stability during transportation are surely improved, thus offering an even more efficient service
- **Smarter and more versatile:** its neat and modern design with two colour options makes it suitable for all environments
- **More hygienic and ergonomic:** thanks to its smooth surfaces with rounded up corners it can be easily cleaned and thanks to its ergonomic push-bars it can be easily handled
- **Stronger:** Silver is handy and very strong as it is manufactured with aluminium vertical frames and plastic shelves/walls (up to 50 kg per each shelf)
- **More silent:** it is available also with rubber wheels ø 125 mm, highly sliding and silent, with bumpers



Versions closed by plastic panels, available in two colours



Available also with rubber wheels ø 125 mm and with shock-absorbing bumpers



Ergonomic, rounded shape and plastic push-bar



## Silver trolleys

**SILVER 1200** - service trolley with aluminium vertical frames, 2 shelves and wheels ø 100x28 mm

**SILVER 1300** - service trolley with aluminium vertical frames, 3 shelves and wheels ø 100x28 mm

**SILVER 1310** - service trolley with plastical vertical frames, 3 shelves and wheels ø 100x28 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SP1200D	<input type="checkbox"/>	111x50x103
0000SP1200E	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	111x50x103

Maximum load capacity of each shelf: 50 kg

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SP1300D	<input type="checkbox"/>	111x50x103
0000SP1300E	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	111x50x103

Max load capacity 50 kg/shelf - Available height between the individual shelves about 32 cm

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SP1310D	<input type="checkbox"/>	111x50x103
0000SP1310E	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	111x50x103

Max load capacity 50 kg/shelf - Available height between the individual shelves about 32 cm



# Housekeeping trolleys

EMOTION

MORGAN HOTEL  
ELEGANCE

ALPHA HOTEL

KEEPPHOTEL

**SILVER**



TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY  
COLLECTION

**SILVER 1300-16** - trolley with aluminium vertical frames, 3 shelves, rubber wheels ø 125 mm and bumpers ø 130 mm



**SILVER 1301** - service trolley with aluminium vertical frames, 3 shelves and wheels ø 100x28 mm and closing walls

**SILVER 1301-16** - trolley with aluminium vertical frames, 3 shelves, rubber wheels ø 125 mm, bumpers ø 130 mm and closing walls





REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SP1300D16		111x58x104
0000SP1300E16		111x58x104

Max load capacity 50 kg/shelf - Available height between the individual shelves about 32 cm

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SP1301D		111x50x103
0000SP1301E		111x50x103

Max load capacity 50 kg/shelf - Available height between the individual shelves about 32 cm

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SP1301D16		111x58x107
0000SP1301E16		111x58x107

Max load capacity 50 kg/shelf - Available height between the individual shelves about 32 cm

## Silver shelves

**SILVER 2410** - trolley with 4 shelves, plastic vertical frames and plastic feet

**SILVER 2510** - trolley with 5 shelves, plastic vertical frames and plastic feet



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SP2410E		90x50x127

Max load capacity 50 kg/shelf - Available height between shelves approx. 30 cm

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000SP2510E		90x50x163

Max load capacity 50 kg/shelf - Available height between shelves approx. 30 cm

## Accessories for Silver trolleys

Plastic bin 25 L for Silver trolley



REF.	NOTES
8269/1	



# Housekeeping trolleys



EMOTION

MORGAN HOTEL  
ELEGANCE

ALPHA HOTEL

KEEPHOTEL

SILVER

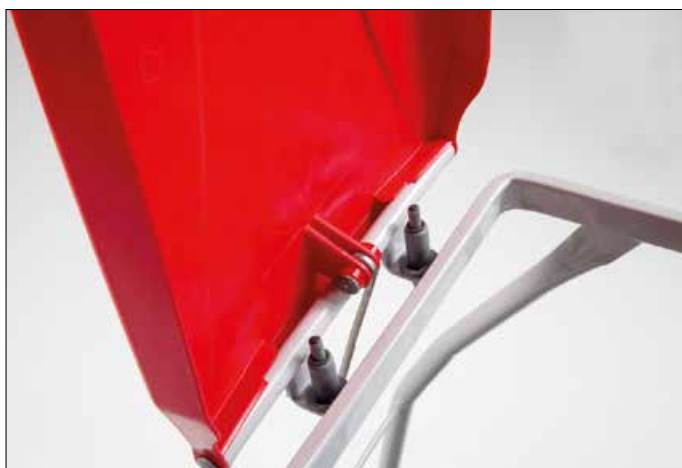
**TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY  
COLLECTION**

**Trolleys for laundry collection** are mainly used for the transport of dirty laundry in hospitals and communities. They have a Rilsan coated structure and a strong plastic base very useful in case of heavy bags.

Available also **in the version with Rilsan coated push-bar** for a better handling and transportation of the trolley.



Equipped as standard with **Hush System** for a **slow closing of the cover** thanks to two pistons which ensure the highest silence.



## Trolleys for laundry collection with pedal and cover

70 lt Rilsan coated trolley for laundry collection with push-bar, pedal, cover, pistons, elastic and ø 80 mm pirouetting wheels



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>R9276</b>		48x48,2x97

70 lt Rilsan coated trolley for laundry collection with pedal, cover, pistons, elastic and ø 80 mm pirouetting wheels



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>R9176</b>		39,2x48,2x95

2x70 lt Rilsan trolley for laundry collection with push-bar, pedal, covers, pistons, elastics and ø 80 mm pirouetting wheels



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>R9277</b>		89x48,2x97



## EMOTION

## MORGAN HOTEL ELEGANCE

## ALPHA HOTEL

## KEEPHOTEL

## SILVER

## TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY COLLECTION

2x70 lt Rilsan trolley for laundry collection with pedals, covers, pistons, elastics and ø 80 mm pirouetting wheels



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>R9177</b>		74,5x48,2x95

3x70 lt Rilsan trolley for laundry collection with pedals, covers, pistons, elastics and ø 80 mm pirouetting wheels



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>R9178</b>		110x48,2x95

4x70 lt Rilsan trolley for laundry collection with pedals, covers, pistons, elastics and ø 80 mm pirouetting wheels



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>R9179</b>		146x48,2x95

## Trolleys for laundry collection with cover

70 lt Rilsan coated trolley for laundry collection with push-bar, cover, pistons, elastic and ø 80 mm pirouetting wheels



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>R9266</b>		48x48,2x97

70 lt Rilsan coated trolley for laundry collection with cover, pistons, elastic and ø 80 mm pirouetting wheels



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>R9166</b>		39,2x48,2x95

2x70 lt Rilsan trolley for laundry collection with push-bar, covers, pistons, elastics and ø 80 mm pirouetting wheels



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>R9267</b>		89x48,2x97

2x70 lt Rilsan trolley for laundry collection with covers, pistons, elastics and ø 80 mm pirouetting wheels



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>R9167</b>		74,5x48,2x95

3x70 lt Rilsan trolley for laundry collection with covers, pistons, elastics and ø 80 mm pirouetting wheels



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>R9168</b>		110x48,2x95

4x70 lt Rilsan trolley for laundry collection with covers, pistons, elastics and ø 80 mm pirouetting wheels



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>R9169</b>		146x48,2x95

# Housekeeping trolleys



EMOTION

MORGAN HOTEL  
ELEGANCE

ALPHA HOTEL

KEEPPHOTEL

SILVER

**TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY  
COLLECTION**

## Trolleys for laundry collection without cover and pedal

Rilsan coated trolley for laundry collection 70 L  
with push-grip, elastic and pirouetting wheels ø  
80 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>R9256</b>		48x48,2x97

Rilsan coated trolley for laundry collection 70 L  
complete with elastic and pirouetting wheels ø  
80 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>R9156</b>		39,2x48,2x95

Rilsan coated trolley for laundry collection 70 L  
with push-grip, elastics and pirouetting wheels ø  
80 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>R9257</b>		89x48,2x97

Rilsan coated trolley for laundry collection 2x70 L  
complete with elastics and pirouetting wheels ø 80 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>R9157</b>		74,5x48,2x95

Rilsan coated trolley for laundry collection 3x70 L  
complete with elastics and pirouetting wheels ø 80 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>R9158</b>		110x48,2x95

Rilsan coated trolley for laundry collection 4x70 L  
complete with elastics and pirouetting wheels ø 80 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>R9159</b>		146x48,2x95

## "X" trolley for laundry collection

Thanks to the **foldable X-trolley** it is easier to handle the linen management in the accommodation facilities, assuring the **maximum confort and practicality**:

- The plastic coated bag is equipped with zip to empty the content easily
- The metal structure assures the maximum shock-proof resistance
- The pivoting wheels help to handle the trolley
- Foldable to reduce the overall dimensions, suitable also for the smallest closets
- Available with bag 200L or two bags 100L for the laundry separate collection



## "X" trolley for laundry collection

Foldable laundry trolley with plastic coated bag and pirouetting wheels Ø 80 mm



Chromed X-trolley for laundry collection, plastified bag and pirouetting wheels Ø 80 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
3105	with bag 200L	88,5x54x97
3106	with 2 bags 100L	88,5x54x97

Folded trolley dimensions cm 88,5x20x108 h

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8043	with 4 hooks and bag 150 L	62x60x103
8044	with 6 hooks and bag 180 L	62x70x103



EMOTION

MORGAN HOTEL  
ELEGANCE

ALPHA HOTEL

KEEPHOTEL

SILVER

TROLLEYS FOR LAUNDRY  
COLLECTION

## Components for trolleys for laundry collection

Plastified bag with front opening for foldable X-trolley for laundry collection



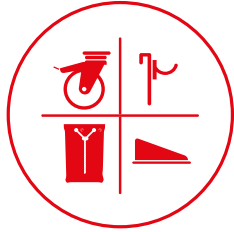
REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)
Q0400131E		200
Q0400132E		100

Kit wheels and bumpers for laundry collection trolleys art. 3105-3106



REF.	NOTES
0000SM00312	





## Accessories for trolleys

Carry baskets

Paper holders  
for paper rolls

Quivers

Holder for gloves and  
disinfectant solution

Door stoppers

Hoses for bucket filling

Note boards

Hooks

Bags





**CARRY BASKETS**

PAPERHOLDERS  
FOR PAPER ROLLS

QUIVERS

HOLDER FOR GLOVES  
AND DISINFECTANT  
SOLUTION

DOOR  
STOPPERS

HOSES FOR  
BUCKET FILLING

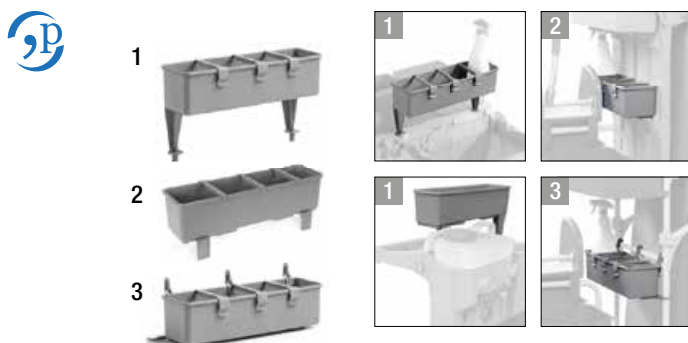
NOTE BOARDS

HOOKS

BAGS

## Baskets with dividers

Plastic basket complete with 3 dividers



REF.	NOTES
<b>P2191101U</b>	1. suitable for the closing profile and bag holder 120 L of Alpha trolleys
<b>P2191103U</b>	1. for mounting on Alpha trolley finishing trim and 120L bag holder - with long fittings
<b>P2191102U</b>	2. suitable for the vertical frames of Alpha trolleys
<b>P219007U</b>	3. suitable for the vertical frame of Morgan trolley art. 0000MP3080A

## Carry baskets with grip

Plastic carry basket with special shaped bottle holder, 2 compartments and fixed grip



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>3690U</b>		33,5x28,3x27

Plastic carry basket with special shaped bottle holder, 2 compartments and grip



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>3691U</b>		32,5x25x31

Plastic carry basket complete with 3 dividers and grip



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>3669U</b>		32,5x25x31

## Accessories for carry baskets

Plastic carry basket with 3 compartments and grip



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>3635U</b>		40x29x17

Side plastic basket with 3 compartments fitting basket art. 3690U



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>60405U</b>		17x28,3x14

CARRY BASKETS	PAPER HOLDERS FOR PAPER ROLLS	QUIVERS	HOLDER FOR GLOVES AND DISINFECTANT SOLUTION	DOOR STOPPERS	HOSES FOR BUCKET FILLING	NOTE BOARDS	HOOKS	BAGS
---------------	-------------------------------	---------	---	---------------	--------------------------	-------------	-------	------

Plastic bottle holder with 3 shaped holes for baskets art. 3691U and 3690U



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
60404U		32x12,2x4

Divider for plastic basket art. 3669U



REF.	NOTES
P1909940U	

Rilsan coated holder for carry basket art. 3690U



REF.	NOTES
R2240040	fitting Morgan Hotel trolleys

Rilsan coated holder for carry basket art. 3635U



REF.	NOTES
R2240030	fitting Morgan Hotel trolleys

## Carry baskets with support

Plastic carry basket



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
60402A		32x13x14

Plastic support for basket

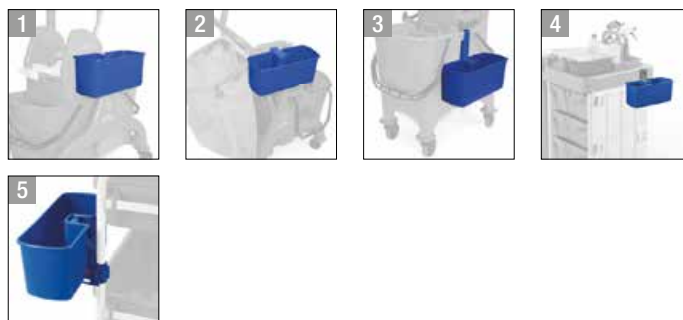


## Vertical paper holder

Set of vertical paper holder for Morgan trolleys



REF.	NOTES
P225005U	



REF.	NOTES
P290800A	1. for Orion-Fred trolleys frame
P179002A	2. for bag holder art. P206002A of Vega trolley
P179001A	3. for Maxi Jolly single bucket
P190113U	4. for vertical frame of Alpha trolleys
0000SM00126	5. for vertical frames ø 22 mm

# Accessories for trolleys



CARRY BASKETS

**PAPER HOLDERS  
FOR PAPER ROLLS**

QUIVERS

HOLDER FOR GLOVES  
AND DISINFECTANT  
SOLUTION

DOOR  
STOPPERS

HOSES FOR  
BUCKET FILLING

NOTE BOARDS

HOOKS

BAGS

## Paper holder with cover

Set of plastic paper holder with cover complete with 3 hooks



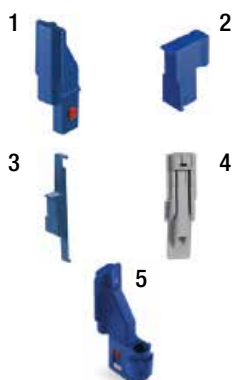
Rilsan coated support for paper holder complete with hooks and closing profile, fitting Alpha trolleys



REF.	NOTES
<b>P225004A</b>	

REF.	NOTES
<b>0000SM00643</b>	

Plastic paper holder



REF.	NOTES
<b>P290800A</b>	1. for Orion-Fred trolleys frame
<b>P179002A</b>	2. for bag holder art. P206002A of Vega trolley
<b>P179001A</b>	3. for Maxi Jolly single bucket
<b>P1901113U</b>	4. for vertical frame of Alpha trolleys
<b>0000SM00126</b>	5. for vertical frames $\varnothing$ 22 mm

## Plastic quivers

Plastic quiver for polybags



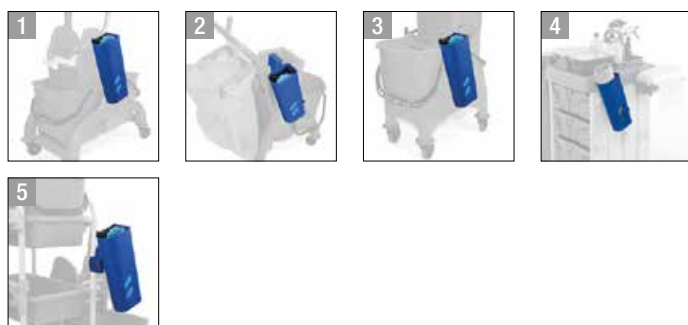
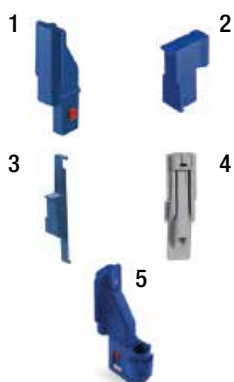
Plastic quiver for window squeegees, washers, scrapers



REF.	NOTES
<b>P120007A</b>	

REF.	NOTES
<b>P120008A</b>	

Plastic support for quivers



REF.	NOTES
<b>P290800A</b>	1. for Orion-Fred trolleys frame
<b>P179002A</b>	2. for bag holder art. P206002A of Vega trolley
<b>P179001A</b>	3. for Maxi Jolly single bucket
<b>P1901113U</b>	4. for vertical frame of Alpha trolleys
<b>0000SM00126</b>	5. for vertical frames ø 22 mm





CARRY BASKETS

PAPERHOLDERS  
FOR PAPER ROLLS

QUIVERS

HOLDER FOR GLOVES AND  
DISINFECTANT SOLUTION

DOOR  
STOPPERS

HOSES FOR  
BUCKET FILLING

NOTE BOARDS

HOOKS

BAGS

## Safety first

### Accessories for gloves holder and holder for disinfectant solution



**Trolleys** are fundamental tools for **restoring hygiene and health conditions**, they therefore play a first-rate role in ensuring a **high level of hygiene**.

**Alpha, Alpha Hotel and Morgan** trolleys can now be equipped with practical **hand sanitizer and disposable gloves holders** to prevent the dangerous transmission of viruses and bacteria.



#### Functional

They allow you to have disinfectant and gloves always at hand

#### Durable

Made of stainless steel to ensure maximum resistance and durability



#### Versatile

Compatible with most of disinfectant bottles and packs of gloves

## Steel holder for gloves and disinfectant

Holder for gloves and disinfectant solution



Holder for disinfectant solution with support base



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>I1050073</b>	1. fitting Alpha bag holder 150 L 2. fitting Alpha central ring 3. fitting Alpha closing profile thanks to the long holder P1909959U	10x22x25
<b>I1052073</b>	4. fitting Morgan central baskets	11x22x25



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>I1050074</b>	1. fitting Alpha bag holder 150 L 2. fitting Alpha central ring 3. fitting Alpha closing profile thanks to the long holder P1909959U	11,5x10x9,5
<b>I1051074</b>	4. fitting Alpha central upper baskets	13,5x10x9,5
<b>I1052074</b>	5. fitting Morgan central baskets	12,5x10x9,5

CARRY BASKETS

PAPERHOLDERS  
FOR PAPER ROLLS

QUIVERS

HOLDER FOR GLOVES AND  
DISINFECTANT SOLUTION

DOOR  
STOPPERS

HOSES FOR  
BUCKET FILLING

NOTE BOARDS

HOOKS

BAGS

Holder for disinfectant solution without support base



Gloves holder



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
I1050075	1. fitting Alpha bag holder 150 L 2. fitting Alpha central ring 3. fitting Alpha closing profile thanks to the long holder P1909959U	9x9x10
I1051075	4. fitting Alpha central upper baskets	13,5x9x10
I1052075	5. fitting Morgan central baskets	11x9x10



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
I1050076	1. fitting Alpha bag holder 150 L 2. fitting Alpha closing profile thanks to the long holder P1909959U	10x25x14
I1051076	3. fitting Alpha central upper baskets	12x25x14
I1052076	4. fitting Morgan central baskets	11x25x14

# Accessories for trolleys



CARRY BASKETS | PAPERHOLDERS FOR PAPER ROLLS | QUIVERS | HOLDER FOR GLOVES AND DISINFECTANT SOLUTION | **DOOR STOPPERS** | HOSES FOR BUCKET FILLING | NOTE BOARDS | HOOKS | BAGS

Filmop offers a practical **door stopper with handle** as a complementary tool for the cleaning operations:

- **Universal:** fitting any kind of door
- **Non-slip:** the shaped rubber profile grants a good holding
- **Ergonomic:** innovative patented system to block and unblock the door stopper's handle easily and without a continuous bending
- **Safer:** it eliminates the continuous operations of door opening and closure
- **Non-marking:** the rubber profile protects the surface of doors and floors
- **Handy:** it can be easily hung to the cleaning trolley and carried



## Universal door stoppers

Door stopper made of plastic and rubber



Door stopper made of plastic and rubber with handle 70 cm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
P130001Q		7,9x15x5

REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
P230001Q		7,9x15,7x74,5

## Hoses

Hose for bucket filling 110 cm



REF.	NOTES
<b>P190010E</b>	

Hose for bucket filling 150 cm

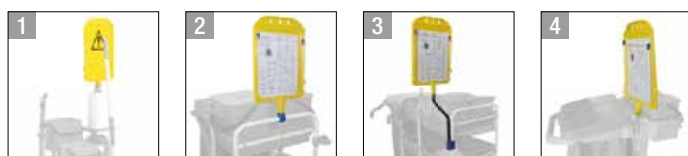


REF.	NOTES
<b>P190020U</b>	

Universal hose connection fitting all types of taps

## Boards

Plastic board



REF.	NOTES
<b>P299001C</b>	1. suitable for vertical paper holder art. P225001A
<b>0000PA0101C</b>	2. suitable for tubes ø 22 mm
<b>0000PA0104C</b>	3. suitable for tubes ø 22 mm
<b>0000PA0102C</b>	4. suitable for the profile of Alpha trolleys

- CARRY BASKETS
- PAPER HOLDERS FOR PAPER ROLLS
- QUIVERS
- HOLDER FOR GLOVES AND DISINFECTANT SOLUTION
- DOOR STOPPERS
- HOSES FOR BUCKET FILLING
- NOTE BOARDS
- HOOKS
- BAGS

# Uni-Move: universal handle hook

## An universal handle holder for any type of handle!

Uni-Move is the handle holder by Filmop to **hang quickly and easily any type of handle** to the service trolley.

Thanks to its **special flexible structure**, Uni-Move **can be fixed in few seconds** to any tool, regardless of its shape or size.



**UNIVERSAL**

Thanks to its original and innovating design with a flexible rubber part, it is compatible with handles of several diameters (from 21 mm to 29 mm).



**TWO MATERIALS COMBINED TOGETHER AND RESISTANT**

Made of plastic and extensible, shock-absorbing and non-slip rubber, all in one mould.



**FAST**

It can be fixed and removed in just a few seconds.



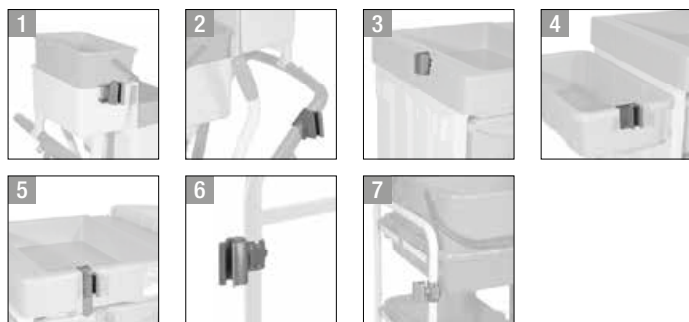
### Uni-Move handle holder

UNI-MOVE - universal plastic handle holder		Plastic support for Uni-Move hook with sign holder		Holder for Uni-Move handle holder	
 				  	
REF.	NOTES	REF.	NOTES	REF.	NOTES
0000SM00250U		P1919969U	short - fitting the central frame with cover of Alpha trolleys	P1909901U	
		P1929969U	long - fitting the bag holder 150 L and profile of Alpha trolleys		



## Handle holders

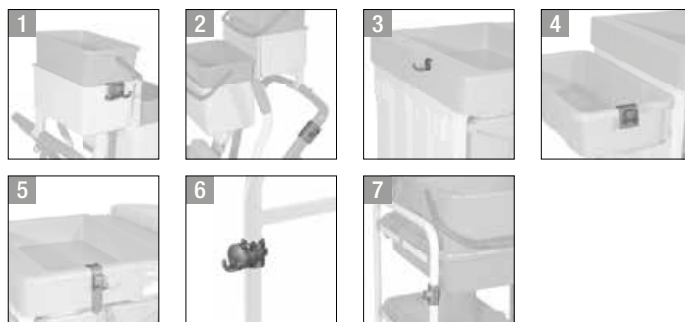
Plastic handle holder



REF.	NOTES
0000SM00100U	1. for basket art. 60402A and bucket holder art. P220001E for Vega-Arka trolleys
0000SM00129U	2. fitting push-bar art. 7964A-7966A for Orion-Vega-Arka trolleys
60072U	3. for Delta bag holder - Alpha bag holder and closing profile
0000SM00122U	4. for Alpha and Morgan side basket
0000SM00206U	5. for Alpha central basket
8214U	6. turning, with screws for tubes $\varnothing$ 22 mm
8223U	6. turning, with screws for tubes $\varnothing$ 14 mm (art. 7151 - 7166)
0000SM00098U	6. turning, with screws for tubes $\varnothing$ 18 mm
0000SM00112U	7. turning, with snap closure for tubes $\varnothing$ 22 mm

## Hooks

Plastic hook



REF.	NOTES
0000SM00215U	1. for basket art. 60402A and bucket holder art. P220001E for Vega-Arka trolleys
0000SM00102U	2. fitting push-bar art. 7964A-7966A for Orion-Vega-Arka trolleys
60082U	3. for Delta bag holder - Alpha bag holder and closing profile
0000SM00205U	4. for Alpha and Morgan side basket
0000SM00212U	5. for Alpha central basket
0000SM00097U	6. turning, with screws for tubes $\varnothing$ 18 mm
8235	6. turning, with screws for tubes $\varnothing$ 14 mm (art. 7151 - 7166)
0000SM00113U	7. turning, with snap closure for tubes $\varnothing$ 22 mm



CARRY BASKETS

PAPERHOLDERS  
FOR PAPER ROLLS

QUIVERS

HOLDER FOR GLOVES  
AND DISINFECTANT  
SOLUTION

DOOR  
STOPPERS

HOSES FOR  
BUCKET FILLING

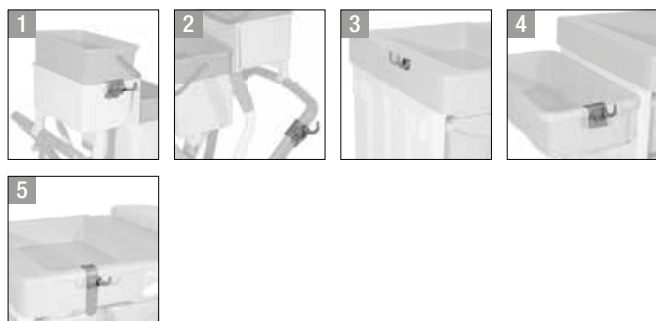
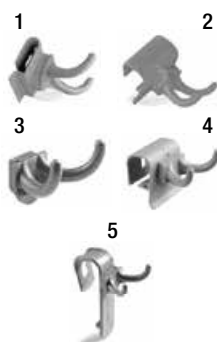
NOTE BOARDS

**HOOKS**

BAGS

## Bis hooks

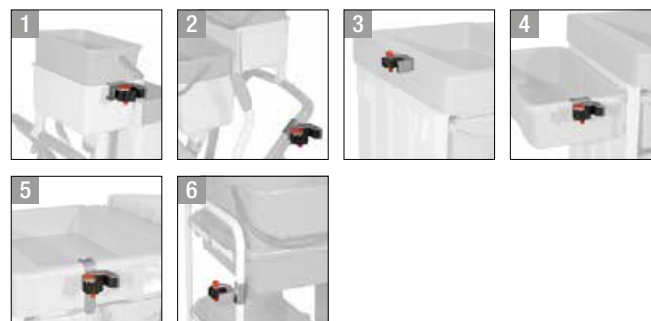
### BIS - double plastic hook



REF.	NOTES
0000SM00140U	1. for basket art. 60402A and bucket holder art. P220001E for Vega-Arka trolleys
0000SM00139U	2. fitting push-bar art. 7964A-7966A for Orion-Vega-Arka trolleys
60080U	3. for Delta bag holder - Alpha bag holder and closing profile
0000SM00141U	4. for Alpha and Morgan side basket
0000SM00208U	5. for Alpha central basket

## Flip handle holders

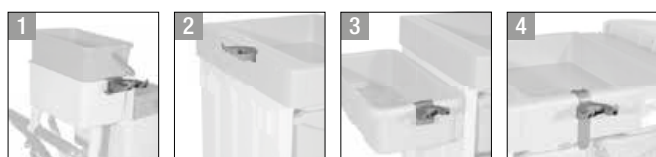
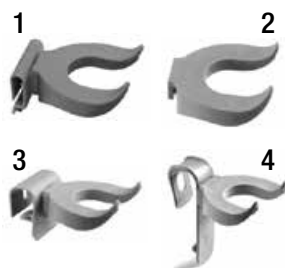
### FLIP - handle holder with rubber roll



REF.	NOTES
0000SM00110U	1. for basket art. 60402A and bucket holder art. P220001E for Vega-Arka trolleys
0000SM00130U	2. fitting push-bar art. 7964A-7966A for Orion-Vega-Arka trolleys
0000SM00155U	3. for Delta bag holder - Alpha bag holder and closing profile
0000SM00121U	4. for Alpha and Morgan side basket
0000SM00209U	5. for Alpha central basket
0000SM00115U	6. with snap closure for tubes $\varnothing$ 22 mm

## Holders for spray bottles

### Plastic holder for spray bottles



REF.	NOTES
0000SM00145U	1. for basket art. 60402A and bucket holder art. P220001E for Vega-Arka trolleys
P190208U	2. for Delta bag holder, Alpha bag holder and closing profile
0000SM00146U	3. for Alpha and Morgan side basket
0000SM00210U	4. for Alpha central basket

## Holders for plastic hoses

### Plastic holder for hose $\varnothing$ 32 mm



REF.	NOTES
P190209U	1. for Delta bag holder, Alpha bag holder and closing profile
0000SM00149U	2. for Alpha and Morgan side basket
0000SM00211U	3. for Alpha central basket

CARRY BASKETS

PAPERHOLDERS  
FOR PAPER ROLLS

QUIVERS

HOLDER FOR GLOVES  
AND DISINFECTANT  
SOLUTION

DOOR  
STOPPERS

HOSES FOR  
BUCKET FILLING

NOTE BOARDS


















HOOKS

**BAGS**

## Plastified bags

Plastified bag with string



REF.	NOTES		CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000AT0310A	for AlphaSplit trolley		45	32x23x63
0000AT0310B	for AlphaSplit trolley		45	32x23x63
0000AT0170A	for divider 1x40 L + 1x80 L		60	48x97
0000AT0170B	for divider 1x40 L + 1x80 L		60	48x97
0000AT0170E	for divider 1x40 L + 1x80 L		60	48x97
0000AT0160A	for divider 1x40 L + 1x80 L		80	56x92
0000AT0160B	for divider 1x40 L + 1x80 L		80	56x92
0000AT0160E	for divider 1x40 L + 1x80 L		80	56x92
0000AT0300A	for AlphaSplit trolley		90	50x28x63
0000AT0300B	for AlphaSplit trolley		90	50x28x63
0000AT0200A	for divider 100 L + 50 L		100	65x93
0000AT0200B	for divider 100 L + 50 L		100	65x93
3650A			120	73x97
3650B			120	73x97
0000AT0190A			150	79x96
0000AT0190B			150	79x96
0000AT0190E			150	79x96

## Bags with bottom grip

Plastified bag with bottom grip



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000AT0120E		120	42x28x98

## Bags with strap tape system

90L self-standing bag with strap tape system





REF.	NOTES
0000AT0185E	
For Morgan Hotel Light trolley bag holder	

## Bags with eyelets and zipper

Self-supporting plastified bag with eyelets and zipper



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000AT0180C		120	60x79
0000AT0180U		120	60x79

For bag holder 120 L of Alpha trolleys

# Accessories for trolleys



CARRY BASKETS

PAPER HOLDERS  
FOR PAPER ROLLS

QUIVERS

HOLDER FOR GLOVES  
AND DISINFECTANT  
SOLUTION

DOOR  
STOPPERS

HOSES FOR  
BUCKET FILLING

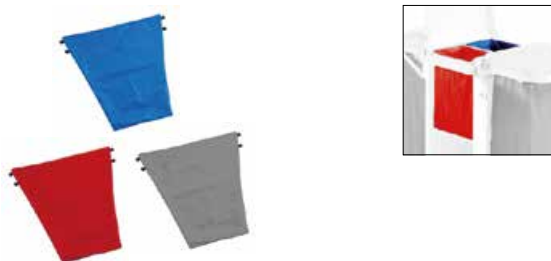
NOTE BOARDS

HOOKS

**BAGS**

## Plastified bags 50 L

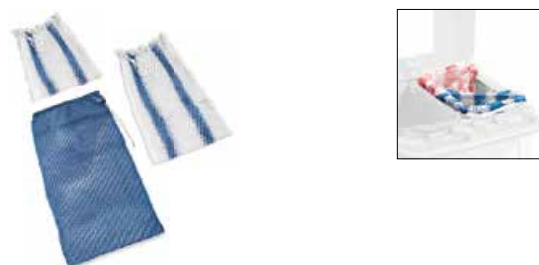
Plastified bag



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000AT0110A		50	60x32x64,5
0000AT0110B		50	60x32x64,5
0000AT0110E		50	60x32x64,5

## Mesh bags

Mesh bag with closing string



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
0000AT0210A	polypropylene	30	30x60
0000AT0210B	polypropylene	30	30x60
0000AT0210C	polypropylene	30	30x60
0000AT0210F	polypropylene	30	30x60
0000AT0211A	polyester	50	30x90
0000AT0211B	polyester	50	30x90
0000AT0212A	stabilized polyester	70	60x90
0000AT0212B	stabilized polyester	70	60x90

Ideal for supports art. P1909914U, P1909926U and P1909927U

## Polyester bags

White polyester bag with coloured stripe



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8057A		150	90x94
8057B		150	90x94
8057C		150	90x94
8057F		150	90x94

For housekeeping trolleys

## Bags for laundry collection

White polyester bag with strings and button, with open side and coloured stripe, for laundry collection trolleys



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8181A	with blue stripe	54x101
8181B	with red stripe	54x101
8181C	with yellow stripe	54x101
8181F	with green stripe	54x101

White polyester bag with strings and button, completely closed, for laundry collection trolleys



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8182A	with blue stripe	81x101
8182B	with red stripe	81x101
8182C	with yellow stripe	81x101
8182F	with green stripe	81x101

Plastified bag for "X" laundry collection trolley



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
8052	for art. 8043	150	47x34x90
8052/1	for art. 8044	180	51x39x82

CARRY BASKETS

PAPER HOLDERS  
FOR PAPER ROLLS

QUIVERS

HOLDER FOR GLOVES  
AND DISINFECTANT  
SOLUTION

DOOR  
STOPPERS

HOSES FOR  
BUCKET FILLING

NOTE BOARDS

HOOKS

**BAGS**

Plastified bag with front opening for foldable X-trolley for laundry collection



REF.	NOTES	CAPACITY (L)
Q0400131E		200
Q0400132E		100





## Hygiene line

Hand towel dispensers

Toilet paper dispensers

Soap-sanitiser  
dispensers

Hairdryers

Air hand dryers

Bathroom accessories

Hand hygiene floor  
stands



HAND TOWEL  
DISPENSERS

TOILET PAPER  
DISPENSERS

SOAP-SANITISER  
DISPENSERS

HAIR DRYERS

AIR HAND DRYERS

BATHROOM  
ACCESSORIES

HAND HYGIENE  
FLOOR STANDS



## Aura: bathroom furnishing with style!



**Aura** is a line of products particularly used in bathrooms.

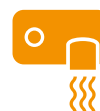
**Impeccable bathroom furnishing**, elegant and functional at the same time

- **STYLE:** the products of the Aura range feature stylish materials and different shades, capable of meeting all needs and offering perfect integration in all environments
- **ERGONOMICS:** what sets Aura apart is the ergonomic design, specifically conceived to make each product intuitive and easy to use.
- **HYGIENE:** Aura items and accessories have rounded shapes and smooth surfaces, making cleaning and maintenance easier and facilitating the preservation of hygiene standards

## Fresh and Deluxe

**Fresh e Deluxe** line are characterized by a minimal design and the possibility **to customize the products** used in bathrooms by printing one's own logo in the specific inlay.





## HAND TOWEL DISPENSERS

TOILET PAPER DISPENSERS

SOAP-SANITISER DISPENSERS

HAIRDRYERS

AIR HAND DRYERS

BATHROOM ACCESSORIES

HAND HYGIENE FLOOR STANDS

## Stainless steel hand towel dispensers

Hand towel dispenser **TRAIL LINE** stainless steel for "C" or "Z" - shaped paper towels



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>AU1MS010A0</b>	capacity 600 pcs	26,1x13,3x34,2

Hand towel dispenser **TRAIL LINE** stainless steel for towel roll ø 205 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>AU1MR100A0</b>		23x25x32

Hand towel dispenser **TRAIL LINE** stainless steel for towel roll ø 130 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>AU1MR300A0</b>		15x14x28

## White plastic hand towel dispensers

Hand towel dispenser **SNOW LINE** white plastic (ABS) for "C" or "Z" - shaped paper towels and paper roll ø 120 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>AU1MD010P0</b>	Capacity: 400 pcs / 1 roll ø 120 mm and 23, mm long	26x18x26

Hand towel dispenser **FRESH LINE** in white plastic (ABS) for "C" or "Z" - shaped paper towels



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>AU1MS020P0</b>	capacity 600 pcs	27,5x13x36,5

Hand towel dispenser **SNOW LINE** white plastic (ABS) for towel roll ø 130 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>AU1MR300P0</b>		14,1x13,9x28,7

Hand towel dispenser **FRESH LINE** in white plastic (ABS) for towel roll ø 205 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>AU1MR010P0</b>		23x23x33,4

**FRESH LINE** in white plastic (ABS) dispenser for ø 210 mm paper towel roll with automatic cutter



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>AU1MR900P0</b>		28,5x23,5x36

## HAND TOWEL DISPENSERS

## TOILET PAPER DISPENSERS

## SOAP-SANITISER DISPENSERS

## HAIRDRYERS

## AIR HAND DRYERS

## BATHROOM ACCESSORIES

## HAND HYGIENE FLOOR STANDS

### Black plastic dispensers for paper towels

Hand towel dispenser **DELUXE LINE** in black plastic (ABS) for "C" or "Z" - shaped paper towels



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
AU1MS020P7	capacity 600 pcs	27,5x13x36,5

Hand towel dispenser **DELUXE LINE** in black plastic (ABS) for towel roll ø 205 mm



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
AU1MR010P7		23x23x33,4

**DELUXE LINE** in black plastic (ABS) dispenser for ø 210 mm paper towel roll with automatic cutter



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
AU1MR900P7		28,5x23,5x36

### Stainless steel toilet paper dispensers

Toilet paper dispenser **TRAIL LINE** stainless steel for toilet paper roll ø 220 mm 300 mt long



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
AU1CR020A0	ø 27 x 12,8 cm	12,8

ø fitting mandrel: 45 mm - 55 mm - 76 mm (76 mm with adaptor art. AU9C0004P0)

Toilet paper dispenser **TRAIL LINE** stainless steel for standard toilet paper roll



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
AU1CR500A0	capacity 2 rolls	15x14x28

**TRAIL LINE** stainless steel dispenser for interfold toilet paper



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
AU1CS010A0	capacity 400 pcs	14x14,5x28

### White plastic toilet paper dispensers

Toilet paper dispenser **FRESH LINE** in white plastic (ABS) for maxi toilet paper roll



REF.	NOTES
AU1CR010P0	ø 27.5 x 12 cm - for roll ø 220 mm, 300 mt long
AU1CR030P0	ø 33.5 x 12.5 cm - For rolls ø 260 mm, length 400 m

ø fitting mandrel: 45 mm - 55 mm - 76 mm (76 mm with adaptor art. AU9C0004P0)

Toilet paper dispenser **SNOW LINE** white plastic (ABS) for standard toilet paper roll

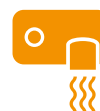


REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
AU1CR500P0	capacity 2 rolls	14,1x13,8x28,7

**FRESH LINE** white plastic (ABS) dispenser for interfold toilet paper



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
AU1CS020P0	capacity 400 pcs	12,1x14,5x28,6



HAND TOWEL  
DISPENSERS

TOILET PAPER  
DISPENSERS

SOAP-SANITISER  
DISPENSERS

HAIRDRYERS

AIR HAND DRYERS

BATHROOM  
ACCESSORIES

HAND HYGIENE  
FLOOR STANDS

## Black plastic dispensers for toilet paper

Toilet paper dispenser **DELUXE LINE** in black plastic (ABS) for maxi toilet paper roll



REF.	NOTES
<b>AU1CR010P7</b>	ø 27.5 x 12 cm - for roll ø 220 mm, 300 mt long
<b>AU1CR030P7</b>	ø 34 x 12.5 cm - for roll ø 260 mm, 400 mt long

ø fitting mandrel: 45 mm - 55 mm - 76 mm (76 mm with adaptor art. AU9C0004P0)

**DELUXE LINE** black plastic (ABS) dispenser for interfold toilet paper



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>AU1CS020P7</b>	capacity 400 pcs	12,1x14,5x28,6

## Stainless steel soap/sanitiser dispensers

**TRAIL LINE** stainless steel distributor for soap/sanitiser



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>AU3GP020A0</b>	capacity 0.80 L	12,7x11x27,1

## White plastic soap/sanitiser dispensers

**JOLLY LINE** white plastic (ABS) distributor for soap/sanitiser



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>AU3GP200P0</b>	capacity 0.9 L	13x9,5x23,3

Foam soap dispenser **SNOW LINE** white plastic (ABS)



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>AU3SP100P0</b>	capacity 0,8 L	25x10,7x33,5



HAND TOWEL  
DISPENSERS

TOILET PAPER  
DISPENSERS

SOAP-SANITISER  
DISPENSERS

HAIRDRYERS

AIR HAND DRYERS

BATHROOM  
ACCESSORIES

HAND HYGIENE  
FLOOR STANDS

**FRESH LINE** white plastic (ABS) distributor for soap/sanitiser



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
AU3GP100P0	capacity 1 L	11,9x8,9x23,6

**SENSOR** - automatic dispenser in white plastic (ABS)  
for detergent/disinfectant



**AUTOMATIC  
SENSOR**



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
AU3GA100P0	capacity 1 L	12,3x12x26,5

## Black plastic soap/sanitiser dispensers

**DELUXE LINE** black plastic (ABS) distributor for soap/sanitiser



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
AU3GP100P7	capacity 1 L	11,9x8,9x23,6

**DELUXE LINE CONTROL** black plastic (ABS) distributor for soap/sanitiser



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
AU3GP200P7	capacity 0.9 L	13x10x23,5

## Hairdryer with button

Hairdryer **DELUXE LINE** in black plastic (ABS) with bag



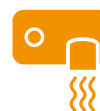
REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
AU5HP310P7	Overall power: 1800 W	20,5x10x22

Hairdryer with button **SNOW LINE** white plastic (ABS)



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
AU5HP300P0	power 1200 W, class II	13x13x14,5

Hairdryer dimensions 17x7x18 cm, support dimensions 13x13x14,5 cm



HAND TOWEL  
DISPENSERS

TOILET PAPER  
DISPENSERS

SOAP-SANITISER  
DISPENSERS

HAIR DRYERS

**AIR HAND DRYERS**

BATHROOM  
ACCESSORIES

HAND HYGIENE  
FLOOR STANDS

## Automatic air hand dryers

Automatic air hand dryer **TRAIL LINE** stainless steel



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>AU5MA010A0</b>	power 2000 W, class II	28x22x21

Installation cable not included

Automatic air hand dryers **CLASSIC LINE** white laquered



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>AU5MA010V0</b>	power 2000 W, class II	28x22x21

Installation cable not included

Automatic air hand dryer **TRAIL LINE** stainless steel



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>AU5MA100A0</b>	power 2000 W, class I	23x14x31

Installation cable not included

Automatic air hand dryer **SNOW LINE** white plastic (ABS)



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>AU5MA100P0</b>	power 2000 W, class II	23x14x31

Installation cable not included

**SNOW LINE** automatic high-pressure hand dryer made of white plastic (ABS)



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>AU5MA200P0</b>	Overall power: 1400 w	26,5x17x33

Installation cable not included

**SNOW LINE ERGONOMIC** automatic high-pressure hand dryer made of white plastic (ABS)



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>AU5MA500P0</b>	power 1550 W, class II	32x18x54

Installation cable not included

HAND TOWEL  
DISPENSERS

TOILET PAPER  
DISPENSERS

SOAP-SANITISER  
DISPENSERS

HAIRDRYERS

AIR HAND DRYERS

BATHROOM  
ACCESSORIES

HAND HYGIENE  
FLOOR STANDS

## Air hand dryers with button

Air hand dryers with button **TRAIL LINE** stainless steel



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>AU5MP010A0</b>	power 2000 W, class II	28x22x21
Installation cable not included		

Air hand dryers with button **TRAIL LINE** white lacquered



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>AU5MP010V0</b>	power 2000 W, class II	28x22x21
Installation cable not included		

## Sanitary towel bag dispensers

Sanitary towel bag dispenser **SNOW LINE** white plastic (ABS)



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>AU1AW200P0</b>	capacity: 1 recharge with 25 bags	15,3x6,5x13,5

High density polyethylene sanitary towel bags



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>AU9PAC1000</b>	pck: 48 recharges with 25 bags	12,5x9x2

## Toilet seat cover dispensers

Toilet seat cover dispenser **SNOW LINE** white plastic (ABS)



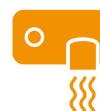
REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>AU1AW210P0</b>	capacity: 125 tissue paper	42x4x31

## Toilet brush

Toilet brush **TRAIL LINE** stainless steel



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
<b>AU1AW220A0</b>	ø 9 x 39 cm	39



HAND TOWEL  
DISPENSERS

TOILET PAPER  
DISPENSERS

SOAP-SANITISER  
DISPENSERS

HAIR DRYERS

AIR HAND DRYERS

BATHROOM  
ACCESSORIES

**HAND HYGIENE FLOOR  
STANDS**

## Prevention is in our hands

Filmop offers discrete, comfortable and functional solutions, specially designed for a direct access to the hand sanitizer: thanks to the exclusive range of **floor stands** it is possible to **disinfect hands** on site, preventing the transmission of virus.



### VERSATILE

Elegant, discreet and functional, they are suitable for any environment



### STABLE

Equipped with a robust platform that ensures stability during use



### LONG-LASTING

Made of resistant and durable materials



### TOUCH-FREE FLOOR STANDS

The **Tank-Pedal** and **Slim Sensor** floor stands assure the **highest hygiene** thanks to the simple and direct touchless sanitizer dispensing.



## Floor stands

**DISPLAY** - stand with compartments for disinfectant, disposable gloves and check-list holder



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
00PV0010		29x29x129

⚠ ATTENTION: sanitiser, gloves and worksheet not included

**SLIM** - stand for Jolly Line dispenser



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm)
AU3KP100V7		40x40x133,5

⚠ ATTENTION: dispenser cod. AU3GP200P0 not included

HAND TOWEL  
DISPENSERS

TOILET PAPER  
DISPENSERS

SOAP-SANITISER  
DISPENSERS

HAIR DRYERS

AIR HAND DRYERS

BATHROOM  
ACCESSORIES

**HAND HYGIENE FLOOR  
STANDS**

## Touch free floor stands

### TANK-PEDAL - painted stand with pedal pump



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
00PV0031	for 5 L tank - sizes tank compartment cm 19,2 x 13,5 x 33 h	37,5x27,5x103
00PV0041	for 10 L tank - sizes tank compartment cm 24 x 20,5 x 38 h	43x34,5x103

⚠ ATTENTION: Disinfectant tank not included

### SLIM SENSOR - stand for Sensor automatic dispenser



REF.	NOTES	SIZE (cm) ↓ ↓ ↓
AU3KA100V7		40x40x136

⚠ ATTENTION: dispenser cod. AU3GA100P0 not included



## Notes

[illegible]

## Notes

[illegible]

# General information

The items manufactured and sold by Filmop® International Srl satisfy all safety requirements and are suitable for use.  
Data, weights, descriptions and images of the single articles contained in this catalog are indicative.

Filmop® International Srl, whose policy aims at continuous improvements, reserves the right to make all the necessary changes without notice and at any moment to its products.

The images, photos, drawings and any other representation of Filmop® International Srl products, whether contained or not in catalogues, price lists, brochures and in any advertising material, belong exclusively to Filmop® International Srl and, therefore, cannot be used in any form or in any way by customers or third parties without a specific written authorization by Filmop® International Srl.

The commercialization or advertising of Filmop® International Srl products in any way or by any means by customers or third parties cannot be made anonymously, but must always show Filmop® International Srl logo, unless otherwise authorized by Filmop® International Srl.

Filmop® International Srl trademark on products or in advertising material cannot ever be erased, covered or made invisible.  
Any customer's trade mark may be added to Filmop® International Srl logo, but avoiding any confusion concerning the identity of the manufacturer of the goods.



[www.filmop.com](http://www.filmop.com)

# Index

● Floor care and dusting	13
Dust mopping	14
Damp mopping	18
Dustpans	21
Brooms and brushes	24
Equipment for wax application	26
Pad holders	29
Scrapers	29
Floor squeegees	30

● Floor cleaning	32
Globo system	35
Tab system	38
Pocket system	43
Pocket-tab system	48
Duo Face system	50
Strap tape system	53
Tools with tank	60
Mop system	65

● Mop soaking systems	71
Mop soaking on demand and pre-soaking system	72

● Glass and surface cleaning line	82
Window washers	83
Window squeegees	84
Telescopic poles	85
Brilliant system	87
Equipment for glass cleaning	89
Hand dusters	91
Manual cloths	95
Mono-Roll system	100
Top-Clean system	101

● Handles and safety signs	103
Handles	104
Warning safety signs	111

● Buckets and wringer trolleys	114
Plastic mop trolleys	115
Chromed and Rilsan coated trolleys	123
Bucket/wringer combos	124
Wringers	130
Multi-purpose buckets	134
Top-Down® buckets	137
Other plastic buckets	138

● Waste collection	141
Plastic bag holders	142
Chrome waste bag holder trolleys	145
Paper holders	148
Bins for large areas	149
Bins for separate waste collection	154
Sanitary bins	160

● Multipurpose trolleys	162
Alpha	163
Morgan	184
Chromed and Rilsan coated trolleys	189

● A-B PLUS anti-bacterial system	192
A-B PLUS	193

● Housekeeping trolleys	198
Emotion	199
Morgan Hotel Elegance	206
Alpha Hotel	214
KeepHotel	220
Silver	221
Trolleys for laundry collection	223

● Accessories for trolleys	228
Carry baskets	229
Paper holders for paper rolls	230
Quivers	232
Holder for gloves and disinfectant solution	233
Door stoppers	235
Hoses for bucket filling	236
Note boards	236
Hooks	237
Bags	240

● Hygiene line	243
Hand towel dispensers	244
Toilet paper dispensers	246
Soap-sanitiser dispensers	247
Hairdryers	248
Air hand dryers	249
Bathroom accessories	250
Hand hygiene floor stands	251





**FILMOP INTERNATIONAL s.r.l.** (Soc. a Socio Unico)  
Via dell'Artigianato, 10/11 - 35010 VILLA DEL CONTE (PD) - ITALY  
Tel. +39 049 9325066 - Fax +39 049 9325317  
[www.filmop.com](http://www.filmop.com) - [filmop@filmop.com](mailto:filmop@filmop.com)

Reg. Imp. di PD / C.F.: 04848400281 - R.E.A.: PD n° 423341  
Cod. ISO / VAT / P.IVA: IT 04848400281 - Cap. Soc. € 6.000.000 int. vers.



Product certification valid  
for a range of plastic products



Product certification valid  
for a range of textile products



Distributor